# ANNUAL BUDGET 

Fiscal Year<br>Ending August 31, 2008



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

1515 Cherrybrook<br>Pasadena, Texas 77502



# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 2007-2008 ANNUAL BUDGET 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION
Board and Administration ..... 1
Executive Summary ..... 2
ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION
Description and Mission Statement ..... 20
District Map ..... 23
Demographics ..... 24
Enrollment by Campus ..... 26
Accounting Code Overview ..... 27
Legal Requirements and Budget Development ..... 32
Organization Chart ..... 34
Budget Process and Management ..... 35
Budget Timeline ..... 41
FINANCIAL SECTION
Combined Budget Summary ..... 42
General Fund ..... 43
Food Service ..... 51
Debt Service Fund. ..... 52
Payroll Cost Increases ..... 55
School Base Funding Allocations ..... 58
Capital Projects ..... 60
Grant Programs ..... 70
INFORMATIONAL SECTION
Major Revenue Sources ..... 74
Summaries of Tax Levies, Collections, and Rates ..... 84
Enrollment and Financial Forecasts. ..... 87
Staff Information. ..... 98
Debt Amortization Schedules ..... 103
Student Achievement ..... 132
School Calendar ..... 141
Glossary ..... 142

Introductory Section

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Board of Trustees, Length of Service, Term Expiration<br>Marshall Kendrick, President, 18 Years, 2010<br>Vickie Morgan, Vice President, 21 Years, 2010<br>Jerry Speer, Secretary, 7 Years, 2008<br>Frank Braden, Assistant Secretary, 7 Years, 2008<br>Carmen Orozco, Trustee, 20 Years, 2010<br>Fred Roberts, Trustee, 14 Years, 2008<br>Nelda Sullivan, Trustee, 14 Years, 2008

## Superintendent of Schools

Kirk Lewis

Administrative Cabinet<br>Vicki Thomas, Deputy Superintendent - Campus Development Steve Laymon, Associate Superintendent - Campus Development Dee Ann Powell, Associate Superintendent - Campus Development Candace Ahlfinger, Associate Superintendent - Communications/Community Relations<br>Jerry Dennis, Associate Superintendent - Human Resources<br>Joyce Eversole, Associate Superintendent - Curriculum \& Instruction Barbara Fuqua, Associate Superintendent - Administrative Services Gloria Gallegos, Associate Superintendent - Special Programs Julian Garcia, Associate Superintendent - Facilities \& Construction John Piscacek, Associate Superintendent - Finance

# Pasadena Independent School District 

## 2007-2008 Budget Executive Summary

The annually adopted budget includes the General (Local Maintenance, or Maintenance \& Operations) Fund, Food Service Fund, and Debt Service (Interest \& Sinking) Fund. Estimated expenditures for these funds total $\$ 409$ million, which is an increase of $5 \%$ over the 2006-2007 original budgets.

## Estimated Revenues

## Local Revenues

We are estimating a $\$ 14.7$ million decrease in local revenues. This is due to a projected decrease of $\$ 17.8$ million in property tax collections as a result of tax reduction legislation passed by the state in May, 2006. Under House Bill 1 (HB1), the district's 2007-2008 maintenance and operations (M \& O) tax rate must be reduced to $66.67 \%$ of the 2005-2006 rate, or $\$ 1.03$ for PISD. The hold harmless provision provides additional state funding to maintain total current revenue per student.

For 2006-2007 and 2007-2008, districts are allowed four additional pennies without voter approval. For PISD, each additional penny raised generates $\$ 759$ thousand from local sources, with the state providing an additional $\$ 1.8$ million. The 2006-07 budget included using all four "super pennies", and the 2007-08 budget reflects maintaining that tax effort.

Tax rate information:
Maintenance \& Operations
Interest \& Sinking
Total

| $\underline{2006-2007}$ |  | $\underline{2007-2008}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 1.41$ |  | Change |  |
| $\underline{0.28}$ |  | $\underline{0.28}$ |  |
| $\$ 1.69$ |  | $\$ 1.35$ |  |
| $\$(0.34)$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\$(0.34)$ |  |

## State Revenues

General Fund state revenue is projected using an average daily attendance (ADA) of 47,543 students, reflecting a 1,450 increase over this year's estimated ADA. Due to the hold harmless provisions, projected increases for student growth, "super penny" matching funds discussed above, and additional funding for special program population increases, total state aid is projected to increase $\$ 30.3$ million.

## Federal Revenues

Estimated federal revenues are increasing $\$ 1.3$ million primarily due to projected indirect cost reimbursements from additional federal grants.

## Local Tax Revenue and State Guaranteed Yield Limit

Before HB1, additional M \& O tax effort was not matched by the state since the district's tax effort was above the $\$ 1.50$ effective tax rate. HB1 not only reduced the M \& O tax rate, but also gave most districts a strong incentive to include a four cent rate increase. PISD continues to receive an additional $\$ 7.2$ million in state aid by including the four "super pennies" in the 2006-07 adopted tax rate.

## Debt Service

The Interest \& Sinking tax rate required to meet the district's current bond payment requirements is scheduled to remain at $\$ 0.28$, instead of the 29 cents that was communicated to the public in the 2004 bond election.

## Food Service

The food service program continues to fund all of its expenses, including reimbursing the general fund at an indirect cost rate of $10 \$$ per meal served.

## Special Revenue Funds

According to state accounting and budget requirements, the special revenue funds and most federal funded programs are not part of the official budget and are added as an informational item in the financial section (Grant Programs). As the District is working through tentative entitlements from the Texas Education Agency (TEA), we are analyzing to see if any new funds can be used for additional personnel for the 2007-2008 school year. There is also a possibility that some of these funds can be used for personnel that are currently coded to local funds.

## Fund Balance Projection

We are estimating the unreserved Maintenance \& Operations fund balance as of August 31, 2007 to be about $\$ 45$ million, or approximately $12 \%$ of the this year's General Fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance at August 31, 2008 is projected to remain approximately $12 \%$ of 2007-2008 expenditures.

## Projected Expenditures

Due to projected level funding, this budget reflects implementing cost reductions totaling $\$ 3.6$ million. Certain payroll budgets have also been reduced to better align budget amounts with actual expenditures. We are projecting a net $\$ 10.9$ million increase in General Fund payroll costs, primarily due to general salary increases and additional personnel for student growth. Other budgets are increasing $\$ 2.8$ million primarily due to cost increases for utilities, property insurance premiums, and fuel for busses.

## Salary Increases: Teacher Salary Schedule

The general pay increase (GPI) is based on $4.5 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade and will cost $\$ 7,715,484$. The 2007-2008 salary schedule will have a beginning bachelor's degree salary of $\$ 41,503$ providing a salary increase of $\$ 2,142$.

## Salary Increases: Paraprofessionals

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade. In addition, paraprofessionals will receive a $0.54 \%-3.55 \%$ of the midpoint adjustment pertaining to the salary study recommendation of the Paraprofessionals Communication Committee (PCC) subcommittee at a cost of \$325,737. This adjustment will complete the implementation of the salary study. Total cost for paraprofessional raises will be $\$ 1,302,571$.

| Grade | Salary Study Adj. <br> Required | 12\% Final <br> Prorated <br> Study Adj. | GPI | Total Percent <br> of Midpoint <br> Increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PR51 | $4.50 \%$ | $0.54 \%$ | $4.00 \%$ | $4.54 \%$ |
| PR52 | $6.88 \%$ | $0.83 \%$ | $4.00 \%$ | $4.83 \%$ |
| PR53 | $8.68 \%$ | $1.04 \%$ | $4.00 \%$ | $4.04 \%$ |
| PR54 | $14.34 \%$ | $1.72 \%$ | $4.00 \%$ | $4.72 \%$ |
| PR55 | $25.73 \%$ | $3.09 \%$ | $4.00 \%$ | $7.09 \%$ |
| PR56 | $29.57 \%$ | $3.55 \%$ | $4.00 \%$ | $7.55 \%$ |

## Salary Increases: Administrative Support - Non Exempt

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade for a cost of $\$ 800,935$.

## Salary Increases: Administrators

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade at a cost of $\$ 1,145,411$.

## Salary Increases: Administrative Support - Exempt

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade for a cost of $\$ 54,827$.

## Salary Increases: Police

The salary schedule for 2007-2008 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade at a cost of $\$ 64,411$.

## Additional Personnel for 2007-2008

Additional personnel also include 36 teaching positions for two new schools opening this year - Lomax Middle School and Milstead Middle School.

## Significant 2007-2008 General Fund Budget Increases (Decreases)

## Payroll Costs

General Salary Increases \$11,083,639
Additional Certified Personnel - 117 FTE (Net) 4,236,000
Teacher Retirement System Statutory Minimum 400,000
Additional Support Personnel - 43 FTE (Net) 247,500
Teacher Retirement System On-Behalf Increases 240,221
Contingency For Staff
200,000
Payroll Budget Adjustments $(5,570,000)$

Other Budgets
Utilities 2,150,000
Property Insurance Increases 455,947
Copiers - Schools 407,620
Transportation Fuel \& Parts 310,031
Capital Improvements

## Conclusion

As previously mentioned, this budget includes general pay increases for all employees, helping ensure the successful recruitment and retention of quality instructional and support staff. This is an absolute necessity in order to ensure increasing student achievement. The cost of insurance, utilities, transporting students, and general supplies continues to rise. Through additional state aid and other cost savings, we present a budget for 2007-2008 reflecting a 34 cent decrease in the total tax rate from $\$ 1.69$ to \$1.35.

## A Quality Education

A high level of student achievement, outstanding teachers and innovative programs has built a strong case for continuous success in the Pasadena Independent School District.

With state recognized campuses, along with state and national Blue Ribbon Schools, and a history of national championships in Academic Decathlon and the National Academic Games, students in our schools thrive intellectually and socially in a dynamic learning environment. Our gifted, caring teachers provide a memorable learning


Mission Statement<br>The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and students, is to guarantee all students will acquire the knowledge, master the skills, and maximize the talents necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the ever- changing world of the 21st century.

## District Goals

1. Student performance will improve annually to meet the criteria for the district to reach exemplary status.
2. Socio-economic status, ethnicity and gender participation and performance differences among students will be eliminated, while the participation and performance differences by all increases.
3. The marketability of Pasadena Independent School District students will improve annually to ensure success in the academic and business world.
4. Students will annually demonstrate improved responsibility, citizenship and value for human worth and dignity.
5. Students will be provided a safe, positive, $21^{\text {st }}$ century learning environment.

## BASIC FACTS ABOUT PASADENA ISD

Student Enrollment
Elementary Schools - 29,616
Secondary Schools - 20,235
Total Enrollment - 49,851
(as of May 2007)
Schools
Elementary Schools - 34
Fifth Grade Centers - 2
Intermediate Schools - 10
Middle Schools - 3
High Schools - 5
Alternative - 4
Total Schools - 58

## Ethnicity

African-American - 8\%
Asian/Other - 3\%
Hispanic - 75\%
White - 14\%
Percentage of Economically
Disadvantaged Students - 70\%

Average Class Size (2005-06)
Elementary Schools - 21.1
Secondary Schools - 23.5

Employee Breakdown (2006-07)
Teachers - 3,408
(includes nurses and librarians)
Other Professional - 603
Support Personnel - 2,530
Total Employees - 6,541

Beginning Teacher's Salaries
(2007-08 School Year)
Bachelor's Degree - \$41,503
Master's Degree - \$42,503

## Budget Development

The Texas Education Code requires that the district budget be prepared by August 20, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate.

Beginning February, revenue estimates are made based on projected enrollments which drive state aid, estimated property values for local funding, and possible legislative actions. On the expenditure side, the business office calculates the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. In March and April, additional personnel requests and staffing changes are reviewed in relation to student/teacher ratios, student demographics, and/or special programs.

Schools receive a basic allotment (weighted for special populations) per student for supplies and materials, staff development expenses, and other operating costs. These allocations address equity issues between schools. Despite concerns about state funding issues and the potential impact on district revenues, these allotments will be maintained at current levels.

In addition, a school may request additional funds for special needs on that campus, addressing the adequacy issue. These "special requests" are evaluated and prioritized to determine those addressing the greatest needs for the district.

Non-campus budgets are developed to support the instructional program. Department managers submit justifications for requests, especially for increases over current year budgets and/or prior years' expenditures.

Budget managers may also submit requests for facility upgrades. These requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled.

All requests are evaluated in light of revised revenue projections to ensure that resources are adequate to balance the budget. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input and direction. Once the budget is adopted in August, the tax rate may be set when the certified taxable values have been received.

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ANNUAL BUDGET <br> 2007-2008 

## ESTIMATED REVENUES

STATE SOURCES
LOCAL SOURCES
FEDERAL SOURCES
TOTAL REVENUES
APPROPRIATED EXPENDITURES

| 11 | INSTRUCTION |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12 | INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA |

13 CURRICULUM \& STAFF DEV
21 INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP
23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP
31 GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING
32 SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
33 HEALTH SERVICES
34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
35 FOOD SERVICE
36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
51 MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS
52 SECURITY / MONITORING
53 DATA PROCESSING
61 COMMUNITY SERVICES
71 DEBT SERVICE
81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

## NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES

FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST)

FUND BALANCE - ENDING (EST)

|  | General <br> Fund |  | Food <br> Service | Debt <br> Service | Total <br> Budget |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $238,520,651$ | $\$$ | $1,059,790$ | $\$$ | $17,800,000$ | $\$$ |
|  | $101,928,230$ | $6,430,025$ | $257,380,441$ |  |  |  |
|  | $2,474,000$ | $16,550,960$ |  | - | $130,958,255$ |  |
| $\$$ | $342,922,881$ | $\$$ | $24,040,775$ | $\$$ | $40,400,000$ | $\$$ |


| $\$ 215,298,778$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$ 215,298,778$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,728,227$ | - | - | $5,728,227$ |  |  |
| $4,931,121$ | - | - | $4,931,121$ |  |  |
| $3,144,592$ | - | - | $3,144,592$ |  |  |
| $24,916,042$ | - | - | $24,916,042$ |  |  |
| $10,401,097$ | - | - | $10,401,097$ |  |  |
| 324,916 | - | - | 324,916 |  |  |
| $3,765,597$ | - | - | $3,765,597$ |  |  |
| $9,171,869$ | - | - | $9,171,869$ |  |  |
|  | 7,217 | $24,040,775$ | - | $24,047,992$ |  |
|  | $5,325,960$ | - | - | $5,325,960$ |  |
| $9,032,599$ | - | - | $9,032,599$ |  |  |
| $40,699,177$ | - | - | $40,699,177$ |  |  |
|  | $3,561,959$ | - | - | $3,561,959$ |  |
|  | $4,189,465$ | - | - | $4,189,465$ |  |
|  | 490,348 | - | - | 490,348 |  |
|  | $1,248,516$ | - | $40,400,000$ | $41,648,516$ |  |
|  | $1,275,000$ | - | - | $1,275,000$ |  |
|  | 624,000 | - | - | 624,000 |  |
| $\$ 344,136,480$ | $\$ 24,040,775$ | $\$ 40,400,000$ | $\$$ | $408,577,255$ |  |


| $\$$ | $(1,213,599)$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | $(1,213,599)$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$$ | $50,000,000$ | $\$$ | 500,000 | $\$$ | $12,000,000$ | $\$$ | $62,500,000$ |
| $\$$ | $48,786,401$ | $\$$ | 500,000 | $\$$ | $12,000,000$ | $\$$ | $61,286,401$ |

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY COMPARISON GENERAL, FOOD SERVICE, AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

|  |  |  | Increase (Decrease) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $2006-2007$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7 - 2 0 0 8}$ | Amount | $\boldsymbol{\%}$ |
| Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | $\$ 330,479,686$ | $\$ 342,922,881$ | $\$ 12,443,195$ | $3.8 \%$ |  |
| Food Service Fund | $21,981,600$ | $24,040,775$ | $2,059,175$ | $9.4 \%$ |  |
| Debt Service Fund | $38,050,000$ | $40,400,000$ | $2,350,000$ | $6.2 \%$ |  |
|  | $\$ 390,511,286$ | $\$ 407,363,656$ | $\$$ | $16,852,370$ | $4.3 \%$ |

## Revenue Sources

Local
State

| $\$ 145,686,513$ | $\$ 130,958,255$ | $\$(14,728,258)$ | $(10.1 \%)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $227,110,173$ | $257,380,441$ | $30,270,268$ | $13.3 \%$ |
| $17,714,600$ | $19,024,960$ | $1,310,360$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| $\$ 390,511,286$ | $\$ 407,363,656$ | $\$ 16,852,370$ | $4.3 \%$ |



# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> EXPENDITURE BUDGET SUMMARY COMPARISON GENERAL, FOOD SERVICE, AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS 

| Major Function | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | Increase (Decrease) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amount | \% |
| 10 Instruction and Instructional Related Services | \$216,379,162 | \$225,958,126 | \$ 9,578,964 | 4\% |
| 20 Instructional and School Leadership | 28,759,472 | 28,060,634 | $(698,838)$ | (2\%) |
| 30 Support Services - Student | 48,864,059 | 53,037,431 | 4,173,372 | 9\% |
| 40 Admininstrative Support Services | 8,483,864 | 9,032,599 | 548,735 | 6\% |
| 50 Support Services - Non-Student Based | 45,913,266 | 48,450,601 | 2,537,335 | 6\% |
| 60 Community Services | 490,746 | 490,348 | (398) | (0\%) |
| 70 Debt Service | 39,295,717 | 41,648,516 | 2,352,799 | 6\% |
| 80 Capital Outlay | 2,065,000 | 1,275,000 | $(790,000)$ | (38\%) |
| 90 Intergovernmental Charges | 260,000 | 624,000 | 364,000 | 140\% |
| Totals | \$390,511,286 | \$408,577,255 | \$18,065,969 | 5\% |



## Pasadena ISD Financial Management

The Board and administration seek a balance between the academic needs of its students and the financial considerations of the local taxpayer.
$\diamond \quad$ Pasadena Independent School District administrative costs were below the state standard for fiscal year 2005/06:

- State Standard for Administrative Cost to Instructional Cost: 11.05\%
- Pasadena ISD Administrative Cost to Instructional Cost: 6.59\%
$\diamond \quad$ The Board passed a resolution to maintain the General Fund undesignated fund balance at a minimum level equal to $121 / 2 \%$ of prior year General Fund expenditures.
$\diamond \quad$ The District continues to maintain an excellent underlying credit rating (Aa3) as determined by Moody's Investor Service.
$\diamond \quad$ The District again received a "Superior Achievement" rating under the state's FIRST (Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas) program.
$\diamond \quad$ The Board was recognized by the Texas Education Agency as one of five Texas Honor Boards for 2003. The honor marks the second time in the past five years that the Board has received this distinction.


## Performance Measurement

The state standards entail a rigorous curriculum at the elementary, intermediate and high school levels. Several requirements determine district and campus ratings, including the Texas Assessment if Knowledge (TAKS) test, which is administered each school year to students of the district in grades $3-11$. Below is a summary of the 2007 requirements for each rating category:


#### Abstract

Acceptable Recognized Exemplary


Base Indicators TAKS (2006-07) • All meets each standard:
students and each student group meeting minimum size:

- African American
- Hispanic
- White
- Econ. Disadv.

SDAA II (2007)All Meets 50\% standard (Met
students (if meets minimum size criteria)

- Reading/ELA ... 65\%
- Writing.............. 65\%
- Social Studies.. 65\%
- Mathematics .... 45\%
- Science $\qquad$ 40\%
OR meets Required Improvement

Meets 50\% standard (Met
ARD Expectations) OR meets Required Improvement
meets $\mathbf{7 5 \%}$ standard for each subject OR meets 70\% floor and Required Improvement

Meets 70\% standard (Met Meets 90\% standard ARD Expectations) OR (Met ARD meets $65 \%$ floor and Expectations)
meets $90 \%$ standard for each subject

## Completion Rate I

 (class of 2006)- All students and each student group meeting minimum size:
- African American
- Hispanic
- White
- Econ. Disadv.
meets $75.0 \%$ standard OR meets Required Improvement
meets $\mathbf{8 5 . 0 \%}$ standard
OR meets 80.0\% floor and Required Improvement


## Annual Dropout Rate

(2005-06)

- All students
and each student group meeting minimum size:
meets $\mathbf{1 . 0 \%}$ standard
meets $\mathbf{0 . 7 \%}$ standard
meets $\mathbf{0 . 2 \%}$ standard
- African American
- Hispanic
- White
- Econ. Disadv.


## Recognized Schools

| Atkinson Elementary | Morales Elementary | Stuchbery Elementary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bailey Elementary | Pearl Hall Elementary | Turner Elementary |
| Burnett Elementary | Pomeroy Elementary | Young Elementary |
| Gardens Elementary | Richey Elementary | Bondy Intermediate |
| Mae Smythe Elementary | South Houston Elementary | Park View Elementary |
| Matthys Elementary | South Shaver Elementary | San Jacinto Intermediate |
| Moore Elementary | Sparks Elementary | Southmore Intermediate |
|  |  | Thompson Intermediate |

## Exemplary Schools <br> Frazier Elementary and Kruse Elementary

| $\begin{aligned} & \hat{0} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hat{N} \end{aligned}$ |  | ণী | ¢0 | ゝे |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Texas Assessment of Knowledge Skills (TAKS) Scores:
2003-04
2004-05
83\%
93\%
か○
71\%
67\%
Recognized
Acceptable
PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| Texas Assessment of Knowledge Skills (TAKS) Scores: |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Sum of all Grades Tested | $\underline{\mathbf{2 0 0 3 - 0 4}}$ | $\underline{\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 0 5}}$ |
| Reading / English Language Arts | $85 \%$ | $83 \%$ |
| Writing | $94 \%$ | $93 \%$ |
| Social Studies | $90 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| Mathematics | $76 \%$ | $71 \%$ |
| Science | $72 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| District Rating |  |  |

## Future Outlook

Facility needs, instructional program demands, and adequacy of funding will continue to challenge district leaders.

Projected enrollment growth is being confirmed by independent studies indicating that new construction will add over 5,000 additional homes to our district by 2011. In November, 2004 the voters approved a $\$ 299.88$ million bond proposal in order to fund the "Growing Together" facilities plan. The Board and administration will continue working with the district’s financial advisor to determine the most effective way to fund future facility improvements required to meet educational needs.

Instructional program demands and increasing operating costs continue to place pressure on available resources. Although the district's local taxable property values continue to rise, additional tax revenues resulting from appraisal increases are recovered by the state. The state will match additional tax revenues from raising the local maintenance and operation tax rate, but future tax rate increases will require voter approval. This will require the district to continue seeking alternate sources of funding and to employ the most cost-effective methodologies in order to continue providing a quality education for all students in the Pasadena Independent School District.

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY GRADE LEVEL (High Growth Model)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 즐 } \\ & \text { U } \end{aligned}$ | Year | Elementary | Secondary | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2003-04 | 28,026 | 18,116 | 46,142 |
|  | 2004-05 | 28,671 | 18,769 | 47,440 |
|  | 2005-06 | 29,374 | 19,853 | 49,227 |
|  | 2006-07 | 29,616 | 20,235 | 49,851 |
|  | 2007-08 | 30,127 | 21,004 | 51,131 |
|  | 2008-09 | 30,562 | 21,481 | 52,043 |
|  | 2009-10 | 30,828 | 22,133 | 52,961 |
|  | 2010-11 | 30,985 | 23,074 | 54,059 |



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

 TAXABLE VALUE TRENDS(High Growth Model)

| Fiscal Year |  | Taxable Values (000's) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amount | Increase |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Amount | Percent |
|  | 2003-04 | 6,940,927 | \$ | 519,690 | 8\% |
|  | 2004-05 | 7,483,889 |  | 542,962 | 8\% |
|  | 2005-06 | 7,604,110 |  | 120,221 | 2\% |
|  | 2006-07 | 8,200,000 |  | 595,890 | 8\% |
| $\stackrel{\square}{0}$ | 2007-08 | 8,600,000 |  | 400,000 | 5\% |
| U | 2008-09 | 8,944,000 |  | 344,000 | 4\% |
| $\cdots$ | 2009-10 | 9,301,760 |  | 357,760 | 4\% |
| - | 2010-11 | 9,673,830 |  | 372,070 | 4\% |




## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS <br> (High Growth Model)

General Fund Food Service Debt Service Totals

| 2008-2009 | \$ | 347,650,774 | \$ | 24,761,998 | \$ | 38,700,000 | \$ 411,112,772 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 354,044,930 |  | 24,761,998 |  |  |  | 17,506,928 |
| Net | \$ | $(6,394,156)$ | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | (6,394,156) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning |  | 52,000,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 12,000,000 |  | 64,500,000 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ | 45,605,844 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 12,000,000 | \$ | 58,105,844 |
| Tax Rates | \$ | 1.07 |  | NA | \$ | 0.23 | \$ | 1.30 |


| 2009-2010 | \$ | \$ 359,653,534 | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,504,858 \\ 25,504,858 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $37,300,000$ | \$ 422,458,392 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 368,617,537 |  |  |  |  |  | 31,422,395 |
| Net | \$ | $(8,964,003)$ | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | (8,964,003) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning |  | 49,000,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 12,000,000 |  | 61,500,000 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ | 40,035,997 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 12,000,000 | \$ | 52,535,997 |
| Tax Rates | \$ | 1.07 |  | NA | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | 1.26 |


| 2010-2011 | \$ | \$ 369,134,436 | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,270,004 \\ & 26,270,004 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,000,000 \\ & 36,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | \$ 431,404,440 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 386,015,336 |  |  |  |  |  | 448,285,340 |
| Net | \$ | $(16,880,900)$ | \$ |  | \$ |  |  | (16,880,900) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning |  | 43,000,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 12,000,000 |  | 55,500,000 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ | 26,119,100 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 12,000,000 | \$ | 38,619,100 |
| Tax Rates | \$ | 1.07 |  | NA | \$ | 0.18 | \$ | 1.25 |

## Association of School Business Officials International ${ }^{\circledR}$



This Meritorious Budget Award is presented to Pasadena Independent School District
For excellence in the preparation and issuance of its school system budget
for the Fiscal Year 2006-2007.
The budget is judged to conform
to the principles and standards of the ASBO International ${ }^{\circledR}$ Meritorious Budget Awards Program.


President


Executive Director

Organizational Section

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Description and History of the District

The Pasadena Independent School District is a political subdivision of the State of Texas located in Harris County, Texas. The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees who serve staggered three-year terms with elections being held in May of each year. Policy-making and supervisory functions are the responsibility of, and are vested in, the Board. All powers and duties not specifically delegated by statute to the Texas Education Agency or to the State Board of Education are reserved for the trustees. The Board delegates administrative responsibilities to the Superintendent of Schools who is the chief administrative officer of the District.

Before the turn of the century, strawberries dotted the Pasadena landscape. The town site, as originally designed, covered a small portion of today's city. The first one-room schoolhouse opened in 1893. After five years, residents of the small community held an election on March 26, 1898, and the Pasadena Independent School District was born. It originally covered 18 square miles.

The first school census in 1898 recorded 27 students. Area residents paid for and built the first school building in 1904 at the present site of Kruse Elementary School. High school students attended a neighboring school district for classes until 1924 when Pasadena High School opened.

During its 105-year history, 11 superintendents have provided leadership for Pasadena schools. The district has grown from 27 students to over 49,000 students enrolled in 2006-2007. The oneroom schoolhouse grew to 34 elementary schools (grades K-5), two fifth grade centers, three middle schools, 10 intermediate schools (grades 6-8), five high schools (grades 9-12), and four alternative or specialized campuses. District boundaries expanded in 1937 and in 1968 to its current 85.5 square miles. From Professor A. L. Dowdell, the district's first school teacher, the district now employs over 3,100 teachers and over 3,400 support staff, including principals, instructional specialists, bus drivers, maintenance workers, cafeteria workers, teacher aides, secretaries and custodians.

## Pasadena ISD Mission

The Pasadena school district, its people and its community remain committed to the academic achievement of our students. The Board of Trustees revised and adopted its mission statement in 1995 to reflect its desire to prepare our students for the next century.
"The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and its students, is to guarantee all students will:

- acquire the knowledge
- master the skills, and
- maximize the talents
necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the ever-changing world of the 21st century."


## District Goals

Student performance will improve annually to meet the criteria for the district to reach exemplary status.

- Accelerated Instruction
- Curriculum / Assessment / Instruction Alignment
- Vertical / Horizontal Curriculum Alignment
- Expansion of Alternative Education Programs
- Dropout Prevention
- At-Risk Interventions
- Real World Applications
- Academic Leadership
- Attendance Intervention

Socio-economic status, ethnicity, and gender participation and performance differences among students will be eliminated, while the participation and performance of all increases.

- Early Identification of At-Risk Students
- Diagnostic Prescriptive Instruction
- Focused Staff Development
- Integration of Technology
- Parent Education
- Reading and Math Initiatives
- Advanced Academics, Bilingual, and Special Education Programs

The marketability of Pasadena Independent School district students will improve annually to ensure success in the academic and business world.

- Career Awareness PK -5
- Career Exploration 6-8
- Career Pathways Plan
- School to Work and Tech Prep
- Data Analysis on PISD Graduates

Students will annually demonstrate improved responsibility, citizenship, and value for human worth and dignity.

- Expansion of Service Opportunities
- Leadership Training
- Citizenship
- Intervention Strategies for Behavior
- Alternative Education Settings / Transitional Support
- Parent Inclusion
- Crisis Management

Students will be provided a safe, positive, 21st century learning environment.

- Academic labs designed to meet the advanced curriculum needs
- Distance Learning / Technology Applications
- Facilities Adequate for Increasing Enrollment and Safety
- Facilities Designed to Meet the Instructional Needs of Students


# The Middle School Concept 

## Middle schools to provide transition from elementary to intermediate school

The middle school concept serves as a transition between elementary and intermediate schools. New campuses, housing fifth and sixth graders, will provide more intense instruction directed specifically at those students that many feel are too old for elementary school and too young for intermediate school.

The recommended plan calls for the eventual creation of 10 middle schools in Pasadena ISD. Schneider Middle School opened at the beginning of the 2006-07 school year. Carter Lomax and Ernesteen Milstead middle schools will open next school year. Each middle school will be paired with several surrounding elementary schools and one intermediate school. They will establish, as closely as possible, a true feeder pattern from kindergarten through eighth grade in which all students at an elementary school will attend the same middle school and those students will attend the same intermediate school.

The opening of De Zavala Fifth Grade Center in 2002 and the Billie and Kathleen Morris Fifth Grade Center in 2004 will provide an easy transition into the middle school concept. Under the proposed plan, the two schools will add sixth grade and become middle schools, serving the Jackson and Beverly Hills areas, respectively. Five additional middle schools will be built in the initial phase of construction. These schools will serve the areas around Southmore, Bondy, Miller, Thompson and South Houston. The final three middle schools, serving Queens, San Jacinto and Park View will be added later.

The Pasadena ISD was among the first districts in the nation to develop the intermediate school concept in 1962 when Queens Intermediate was converted from an elementary school to an intermediate campus housing grades 6-8. Previously, the district's junior high schools housed grades 7-9. Former Superintendent George Thompson's "Pasadena Plan" earned state and national recognition for the district. The pilot program at Queens was such a success it spread to the other schools the following year. At the time, Thompson said, "Times change. A school district's responsibility is to keep changing to meet the needs of its students."

PASADENA Independent School District 2007-2008
www.pasadenaisd.org


ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS

1. Challenger School (H-CC)
2. Guidance Center (D-FF)
3. Skill Center (F-FF)
4. The Summit (C-GG)
5. Tegeler Career Center (F-FF)

## HIGH SCHOOLS

6. J. Frank Dobie (I-AA)
7. Pasadena (A-DD)
8. Pasadena Memorial (F-FF)
9. Sam Rayburn (C-FF)
10. South Houston (E-DD)

## INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS

11. Beverly Hills (H-CC)
12. Bondy (E-GG)
13. Jackson (A-EE)
14. Miller (E-EE)
15. Park View (D-FF)
16. Queens (D-CC)
17. San Jacinto (B-GG)
18. South Houston (E-BB)
19. Southmore (B-EE)
20. Thompson (J-DD)

MIDDLE SCHOOLS
21. Schneider (E-BB)
22. Lomax (G-FF)
23. Milstead (F-CC)

FIFTH GRADE CENTER
24. De Zavala (A-DD)
25. Morris (H-CC)

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
26. Atkinson (H-BB)
27. Bailey (D-EE)
28. Burnett (J-EE)
29. Bush (G-AA)
30. Fisher (D-FF)
31. Frazier (J-CC)
32. Freeman (E-CC
33. Gardens (A-EE)
34. Garfield (F-CC)
35. Genoa (G-DD)
36. Golden Acres (D-GG)
37. Jensen (D-FF)
38. Jessup (G-AA)
39. Kruse (A-DD)
40. L.F. Smith (D-DD)
41. Mae Smythe (C-FF)
42. Matthys (E-BB)
43. McMasters (B-GG)
44. Meador (H-CC)
45. Moore (I-AA)
46. Morales (B-DD)
47. Parks (B-GG)
48. Pearl Hall (E-DD)
49. Pomeroy (B-FF)
50. Red Bluff (A-FF)
51. Richey (A-CC)
52. South Houston (D-BB)
53. South Shaver (C-DD)
54. Sparks (B-FF)
55. Stuchbery (I-DD)
56. Teague (F-FF)
57. Turner (E-GG)
58. Williams (B-CC)
59. Young (E-EE)

## SUPPORT LOCATIONS

60. Gulf Coast Educators (E-HH) Federal Credit Union 61. Administration Building (C-EE) 62. Agriculture Complex 1 (G-EE) 63. Agriculture Complex 2 (I-BB)
61. Athletic Complex (D-FF)
62. Operations (D-EE)
63. Softball Fields (C-CC)
64. Warehouse, Transportation and Maintenance (D-EE)

## Pasadena ISD Student Ethnicity 2006/2007



## Pasadena ISD Percentage of Economically Disadvantaged Students 2006/2007



■Economically Disadvantaged $\square$ Not Economically Disadvantaged

| CAMPUS | 2006/07 | 2005/06 | $2004 / 05$ | 2003/04 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HIGH SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |
| Pasadena | 2,495 | 2,599 | 2,640 | 2,758 |
| Rayburn | 2,346 | 2,172 | 2,187 | 2,286 |
| So Houston | 2,382 | 2,262 | 2,242 | 2,284 |
| Dobie | 3,128 | 2,932 | 2,759 | 2,660 |
| Memorial | 2,567 | 2,403 | 1,701 | 1,063 |
| Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed | 20 | 28 | 7 | 15 |
| Summit | 5 | 92 | 98 | 100 |
|  | 12,943 | 12,488 | 11,634 | 11,166 |
| INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |
| Beverly Hills | 1,375 | 1,344 | 1,197 | 1,095 |
| Bondy | 1,017 | 1,066 | 1,091 | 1,044 |
| CEP | NA | NA | NA | 58 |
| Jackson | 1,083 | 1,163 | 1,210 | 1,246 |
| Miller | 1,228 | 1,218 | 1,145 | 1,046 |
| Parkview | 958 | 914 | 954 | 969 |
| Queens | 1,033 | 1,065 | 1,070 | 989 |
| San Jacinto | 892 | 878 | 909 | 945 |
| So Houston | 821 | 1,190 | 1,145 | 1,109 |
| Southmore | 933 | 891 | 899 | 912 |
| Summit | 46 | 57 | NA | NA |
| Thompson | 1,122 | 1,136 | 1,063 | 1,099 |
|  | 10,508 | 10,922 | 10,683 | 10,512 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |
| Schneider | 785 | NA | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |
| Atkinson | 622 | 729 | 657 | 735 |
| Bailey | 790 | 865 | 775 | 693 |
| Burnett | 739 | 728 | 732 | 783 |
| Bush | 630 | NA | NA | NA |
| DeZavala | 693 | 699 | 678 | 772 |
| Fisher | 840 | 853 | 825 | 846 |
| Frazier | 695 | 661 | 582 | 566 |
| Freeman | 683 | 688 | 686 | 695 |
| Gardens | 693 | 710 | 708 | 709 |
| Garfield | 979 | 951 | 874 | 832 |
| Genoa | 983 | 957 | 872 | 799 |
| Golden Acres | 529 | 524 | 573 | 519 |
| Jensen | 692 | 652 | 677 | 611 |
| Jessup | 794 | 1,059 | 925 | 879 |
| Kruse | 695 | 667 | 755 | 748 |
| L F Smith | 866 | 843 | 806 | 862 |
| Mae Smythe | 729 | 718 | 713 | 673 |
| Matthys | 796 | 927 | 913 | 906 |
| McMasters | 559 | 547 | 558 | 569 |
| Meador | 617 | 666 | 582 | 721 |
| Moore | 576 | 654 | 578 | 685 |
| Morales | 668 | 699 | 683 | 657 |
| Morris | 738 | 859 | 845 | NA |
| Parks | 579 | 592 | 611 | 623 |
| Pearl Hall | 841 | 863 | 844 | 882 |
| Pomeroy | 842 | 836 | 820 | 854 |
| Red Bluff | 703 | 733 | 754 | 718 |
| Richey | 765 | 812 | 865 | 846 |
| So Houston | 576 | 651 | 678 | 667 |
| So Shaver | 671 | 652 | 653 | 628 |
| Sparks | 591 | 559 | 609 | 637 |
| Stuchbery | 634 | 611 | 591 | 693 |
| Teague | 581 | 568 | 537 | 532 |
| Turner | 603 | 623 | 578 | 595 |
| Williams | 836 | 810 | 784 | 756 |
| Young | 787 | 851 | 802 | 773 |
|  | 25,615 | 25,817 | 25,123 | 24,464 |
| GRAND TOTALS | 49,851 | 49,227 | 47,440 | 46,142 |

# BUDGET ACCOUNTING CODE OVERVIEW 

Texas school districts use a twenty digit code structure which provides a detailed record of revenues and expenditures by fund, function, description, program, and campus or department. The Texas Accounting Resource Guide prescribes a uniform chart of accounts, detailing mandatory, as well as certain codes that may be used at local option. The following is additional information about the codes used in this budget summary:

FUNDS - Identify sources of revenues, or how expenditures are financed.

## General Fund

Local Maintenance - This fund, the largest of the district funds, is commonly referred to as the "Operating Fund". State and local tax revenues make up the bulk of revenues recorded in this fund. It is used to pay general operation expenses, including teacher salaries and supplies, library services, transportation, plant maintenance and operation, and general administration.
Stadium - This fund supports the district's central stadium operation. Funds are generated through game receipts and concessions which are used for operation of the athletic complex.

## Special Revenue Fund

Major Special Revenue funds include Food Service, Federal Programs such as Title I and Special Education, and State Technology. These funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenues from State or Federal agencies that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes required by law or administrative purposes.

## Debt Service Fund

This fund is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on schoolhouse bonds. The main source of revenue for debt service is the apportionment of local property taxes.

FUNCTION CODES - Identify why the expenditure is being made.
CLASS DETAIL

## 10 Instructional and Instructional Related Services

11 - Instruction covers those activities dealing directly with the instruction of pupils including teachers salaries, instructional supplies and materials.

12- Instructional Resources and Media Services covers the cost of preparing, maintaining and distributing resources and media used to support instruction, including library services.

FUNCTION CODES - Identify why the expenditure is being made.

13 - Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development includes activities which have as their purpose enhancing the quality or expanding the scope of established curriculum, and /or improving the quality of instruction through in-service training of instructional or instructional-related personnel. Costs of personnel engaged in duties of this type together with costs of supporting materials, equipment, and supplies are properly applied here.

## 20 Instructional and School Leadership

21 - Instructional Leadership includes those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, in order to improve the quality of instruction and curriculum.

23 - School Leadership includes activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a campus. It includes salaries and supplies for the administrative office.

## 30 Support Services - Students

31 - $\quad$ Guidance \& Counseling Services includes those activities which have as their purpose assessing and testing pupils’ abilities, aptitudes, and interest with respect to career and educational goals and opportunities.

32 - Social Work Services includes those activities elated to promoting and improving school attendance of students.

33 - Health Services includes those activities providing health services which are not part of direct instruction.

34 - Pupil Transportation covers the cost of providing management and operation services for transporting student.

35 - Food Services includes those activities which have as their purpose the management of the food services program including serving of regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks in connection with school activities.

36 - Co-Curricular Activities includes those activities which are student and curricular related, but are not necessary to the regular instructional services.

FUNCTION CODES - Identify why the expenditure is being made. CLASS DETAIL

## 40 Administrative Support Services

41 - General Administration covers those activities which have as their purpose overall administrative responsibilities of the school district.

## 50 Support Services - Non Student Based

51 - Plant Maintenance includes salaries, supplies, equipment, and all items necessary for care and up-keep of buildings, grounds, equipment and improvements of sites.

52 - Security and Monitoring Services includes expenditures/expenses that are for activities to keep student and staff surroundings safe, whether in transit to or from school, on a campus or participating in school sponsored events at another location.

53 - Computer Processing includes all costs (salaries, supplies and equipment) for the direct operation of the central computer including systems development and analysis design.

## 60 Ancillary Services

61 - Community Services encompasses all other activities of the school district which are designed to provide a service or benefit to the community as a whole or a portion of the community. Examples would include parenting programs, parental and education services to adults and child care for teen parents attending school.

## 70 Debt Service

71- Debt Services includes payment of principal and interest on district long-term indebtedness.

## 80 Capital Outlay

81 - Facilities Acquisition and Construction includes activities concerned with the acquisition of land and buildings; the remodeling and construction of buildings and additions to buildings; initial install or extension of service systems and other built in equipment; and improvements to sites.

## 90 Payments to Alternative Education Programs

95 - Providing financial resources for the Juvenile Justice Alternative Education programs.

OBJECT CODES - Identify sources of revenue or what is being purchased.

## Revenue Object Codes:

5700 - Revenue From Local Sources include property taxes, penalties \& interest, and investment earnings.

5800 - State Program Revenues include Foundation School Program entitlements.
5900 - Federal Program Revenues include National School Lunch Program revenues and indirect costs.

## Expenditure/Expense Object Codes:

6100 - Payroll Costs include gross salaries or wages and all benefit costs for employee services.

6200 - Professional \& Contracted Services include utilities and expenditures for service rendered to the district by out side firms, individuals, and other organizations.

6300 - Supplies and Materials include instructional and testing materials, gasoline, and maintenance and operational supplies.

6400 - Other Operating Expenses include insurance costs, travel expenses, fees and dues, and election expenses.

6500 - Debt Service includes payments for principal and interest on district indebtedness.

6600 - Capital Outlay includes expenditures for fixed assets such as land and buildings; and furniture and equipment having a unit cost of $\$ 5,000$ or more with a useful life of more than one year.

## Other Resources/Uses:

7900 - Other Resources includes sale of bonds, proceeds from capital leases, and operating transfers in from other school district funds.

8900 - Other Uses includes transfers to other school district funds and other nonoperating expenses.

ORGANIZATION CODES - 3-digit numeric codes that identify the beneficiary (campus/department) of the expenditure.

PROGRAM CODES - Identify student population or special program served.
Code Description

11

21

Basic Skills Services
Gifted and Talented
Career \& Technology
Services to Students w/Disabilities (Special Education)
Accelerated Education (At Risk Programs)
Bilingual Education \& Special Language Programs
Nondisciplinary Alternative Education Programs - AEP Basic Services
Nondisciplinary Alternative Education Program - AEP Supplemental State Com Education Costs

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program - DAEP Basic Services
Disciplinary Alternative Education Program - DAEP State Compensatory Supplemental Cost

Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education (SCE) Costs on Campuses with 50\% or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students

Athletics \& Related Activities

RESPONSIBILITY CODES - 3-digit numeric codes that indicate who is responsible for the management of the accounts. This code will generally be the same as the organization code. Exceptions include base payroll accounts controlled by the central office (000), Athletics (833), Fine Arts (832), Media Services (821), Vocational (919), and Facilities (850).

## Legal Requirements For Budgets

Sections 44.002 through 44.006 of the Texas Education Code establish the legal basis for budget development in Texas school districts. The following six items summarize the legal requirements from the code:

- The superintendent is the budget officer for the district and prepares or causes the budget to be prepared.
- The district budget must be prepared by a date set by the state board of education, currently August 20.
- The president of the board of trustees must call a public meeting of the board of trustees, giving ten days public notice in a newspaper, for the adoption of the district budget. Any taxpayer in the district may be present and participate in the meeting.
- No funds may be expended in any manner other than as provided for in the adopted budget. The board does have the authority to amend the budget or adopt a supplementary emergency budget to cover unforeseen expenditures.
- The budget must be prepared in accordance with GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) and state guidelines.
- The budget must be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate.

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) has developed additional requirements for school district budget preparation as follows:

- The budget must be adopted by the board of trustees, inclusive of amendments, no later than August 31.
- Minutes from district board meetings will be used by TEA to record adoption of and amendments to the budget.
- Budgets for the General Fund, the Food Service Fund (whether accounted for in the General Fund, a Special Revenue Fund or Enterprise Fund) and the Debt Service Fund must be included in the official district budget (legal or fiscal year basis). These budgets must be prepared and approved at least at the fund and function levels to comply with the state's legal level of control mandates.
- The officially adopted district budget, as amended, must be filed with TEA through PEIMS (Public Education Information Management System) by the date prescribed in the annual system guidelines. Revenues, other sources, other uses, and fund balances must be reported by fund, object (at the fourth level), fiscal year, and amount. Expenditures must be reported by fund, function, object (at the second level), organization, fiscal year, program intent and amount.
- A school district must amend the official budget before exceeding a functional expenditure category, i.e., instruction, administration, etc., in the total district budget. The annual financial and compliance report should reflect the amended budget amounts on the schedule comparing budgeted and actual amounts. The requirement for filing the amended budget with TEA is satisfied when the school district files its Annual Financial and Compliance Report.


## Budget Development

Beginning February, revenue estimates are made based on projected enrollments which drive state aid, estimated property values for local funding, and possible legislative actions. On the expenditure side, the business office calculates the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. In March and April, additional personnel requests and staffing changes are reviewed in relation to student/teacher ratios, student demographics, and/or special programs.

Schools receive a basic allotment (weighted for special populations) per student for supplies and materials, staff development expenses, and other operating costs. These allocations address equity issues between schools. Despite concerns about state funding issues and the potential impact on district revenues, these allotments will be maintained at current levels.

In addition, a school may request additional funds for special needs on that campus, addressing the adequacy issue. These "special requests" are evaluated and prioritized to determine those addressing the greatest needs for the district.

Non-campus budgets are developed to support the instructional program. Department managers submit justifications for requests, especially for increases over current year budgets and/or prior years' expenditures.

Budget managers may also submit requests for facility upgrades. These requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled.

All requests are evaluated in light of revised revenue projections to ensure that resources are adequate to balance the budget. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input and direction. Once the budget is adopted in August, the tax rate may be set when the certified taxable values have been received.
Pasadena ISD Organization Chart


## Pasadena ISD District Planning Process



## Curriculum Development Process

Courses for which curricula are designed come from three sources:
$\diamond$ State requirements.
$\diamond$ State approved courses beyond requirements.
$\diamond$ Locally developed courses to meet specific community or student needs. (Subject to State approval for graduation credit).
Campuses develop instructional strategies and improvement plans.
$\diamond$ Campus Improvement Plans are based on needs assessments and specific data on individual and groups of students.
$\diamond \quad$ Researched Based Instructional Strategies are used by teachers across all curriculum areas.
$\diamond$ Professional Development is continuous and embedded in the learning community environment.

## Curriculum Review Process/Cycle

$\diamond$ The Pasadena Plus Instructional Design is implemented district wide.
$\diamond$ A strong focus is placed on high expectations and meeting the needs of individual students.
$\diamond$ The curriculum, instruction, and assessment is based on current research and input from master teachers and instructional specialists.

## Pasadena ISD Instructional Programs

PISD places strong emphasis on the basics of academic instruction:
$\diamond \quad$ Reading, Writing, and Math.
Recent accomplishments include:
$\diamond$ Statewide leadership in computer assisted instruction. $\diamond \quad$ Student to computer ratio: 4 to 1
$\diamond$ Pasadena Plus Instructional Program
$\diamond \quad$ Bilingual task force assigned to improve the quality of bilingual education.
$\diamond$ Satellite television technology at several campuses.
$\diamond$ Distance learning centers at ALL high schools.
$\diamond$ Computer assisted instruction.
$\diamond \quad$ The District has committed over \$1.3 million each year for expansion of the computer assisted instruction program.
$\diamond$ Concurrent and Dual enrollment programs at all high schools.
$\diamond \quad$ Alternative Certification and Teaching in Training Programs

## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

## Financial Highlights

The Board of Trustees and administration seek a balance between the academic needs of its students and the financial considerations of the local taxpayer. Fiscally conservative budgets are drafted each year to insure that the needs of the students are being met while keeping a wary eye on the financial commitment required of area homeowners and businesses.

- For several years, Pasadena ISD's administrative costs have been well below the state standard established for districts of over 10,000 students. School Year 2005-2006 for the district proved no different, reflecting an Administrative Cost Ratio (administrative expenses compared to instructional expenses) of $6.59 \%$ compared to the state standard of $11.05 \%$. Applying this percentage to the district expenditures, PISD administrative costs are $\$ 8.4$ million under the state standard.
- The Pasadena Independent School District has received a "Superior Achievement" rating under Texas' Schools FIRST financial accountability rating system for the fourth consecutive year by earning a perfect score by passing all 21 state indicators.

The Superior Achievement rating is the state's highest, demonstrating the quality of the school district's financial management and reporting system.

The Schools FIRST (Financial Accountability Rating System of Texas), was developed by the Texas Education Agency in response to Senate Bill 875 passed in 1999. The primary goal of Schools FIRST is to achieve quality performance in the management of school districts' financial resources, a goal made more significant due to the complexity of the state's school finance system.

The financial rating system assigns one of four ratings to Texas school districts. In addition to the superior rating, a district could be rated as "Above-Standard Achievement," "Standard Achievement" and Substandard Achievement." Districts with serious data quality issues could receive an additional rating of "Suspended-Data Quality." Districts that perform poorly on the accountability assessment must file corrective action plans with TEA.

Under the system, a district's rating is based upon 21 different indicators based on the district's fund balance, audit, timeliness of reports, delinquent tax collections, administrative costs, PEIMS financial information, debt service expenditures and budget. Pasadena ISD earned a perfect score by passing all 21 indicators.

- The district continues to maintain an excellent underlying bond credit rating of Aa3 as determined by Moody’s Investor Service.


## District Commitment to Maintaining a Favorable Financial Position Fund Balance Policy

In April 1996, the Board of Trustees passed a resolution declaring their intent that every effort would be made to maintain a level of unrestricted Fund Balance in the General Fund equal to a minimum of $12.5 \%$ of the district's General Fund operating expenditures of the immediately preceding year.
The following is a three-year history of the Fund Balance relative to the prior year's operating expenditures in the General Fund:

| FY | Gen. Fund Operating <br> Expenditures | Undesignated <br> Fund Balance | FB as a \% <br> of Prior Yr <br> Operating Exp |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2003-2004$ | $\$ 269,809,753$ | $\$ 38,181,906$ | $14.2 \%$ |
| $2004-2005$ | $\$ 286,891,400$ | $\$ 35,739,834$ | $12.5 \%$ |
| $2005-2006$ | $\$ 297,000,925$ | $\$ 38,386,019$ | $12.9 \%$ |

## Budget Process and Control Procedures

The district uses a budget procedure that is designed to address the issues in the "Equity vs. Adequacy" debate that have been a part of school finance for years. The basic campus budget is formula-driven based on student enrollment and composition by special programs, which addresses the "Equity" concern. The principal may then make special requests for additional funds based on special needs on the campus, addressing the "Adequacy" issue. All campus special requests are evaluated against each other, so that only those special requests demonstrating the greatest need to the district are approved. As in the past, all administrative departments must submit justifications for all items requested in their budgets.

## Facility Upgrade Requests

Facility upgrades are presented to the committee comprised of the Deputy and Associate Superintendents for Campus Development. They review the Requests and solicit estimates from the Associate Superintendent for Facilities and Construction. The requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled for the facility. Managers are notified of approved requests by August of each year.

## Budget Assumptions and Timelines

In early February, the Harris County Appraisal District provides the district with preliminary estimates of the district's taxable values. Based on these estimates, initial estimates are made as to the revenues that will be generated under the current tax rate and the change in tax collections that will be realized with each penny change in the rate. At about the same time, the state provides the district with the district's values as assessed by the Comptroller’s Property Tax

Division. This value, in conjunction with estimates of enrollment for the following year and other data, will be key to estimating the state aid to be received.
On the expenditure side of the ledger, the district first assesses the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. Using a couple of different modeling tools, the district assumes existing staff will "roll forward" into the following year's pay scales. By using this methodology, changes to the pay scales may be evaluated as to their marginal impact to the budget. In that the raises granted through the pay scales will account for the vast majority of the changes to the budget, preliminary positions are taken on the amount of raises that can be granted relative to the projected changes in revenues.

In March, a committee comprised of the Associate Superintendents for Campus Development and chaired by the Deputy Superintendent for Campus Development reviews the requests from the campus principals. Starting in April or May, the Cabinet begins reviewing requests for additional staff, reclassifications of existing staff, and requests for non-payroll items. All requests are evaluated in light of the revenue projections to ensure that resources, including uses of the fund balance when appropriate, are adequate to balance the budget. This process continues into the summer, with continual refining of the revenue estimates. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input. Once, the budget is adopted in July or August, the tax rate may be set when the certified values on the tax base have been received from the appraisal district.

## Budget and Tax Rate Philosophy

The district uses a conservative approach to budgeting, estimating low on the revenue and high on the expenses. The district continuously explores opportunities to gain efficiencies, and combined with the aforementioned increase aid from the state, is able to contain tax increases to a minimum. The cost factors for Pasadena ISD - the tax base, student population, and staff - tend to be fairly stable. This provides for predictability that many districts do not enjoy.

However, the Board has clearly stated its resolve to raise taxes when the needs of the district clearly indicate that an increase is appropriate. One of the ways the district has been able to hold the line on taxes is by controlling the district's administrative costs. As stated previously, the district was recognized by the Texas Education Agency as having an Administrative Cost Ratio of approximately seven percent, as compared to the $11 \%$ established by the Commissioner as being appropriate for a district our size.

## Cash Management Policy

District staff continually reviews the district's cash management procedures to ensure safety, liquidity, and maximum investment yields. All deposits are accounted for through the central office. State and federal funds are transferred to the district's depository bank via electronic funds transfer. Other monies are transferred between points by the district's police department and/or an independent security company. Disbursements are made weekly to ensure prompt payment of district obligations. As a way to enhance interest earnings on idle funds, the district entered into an automated investment account public funds repurchase agreement with the depository bank. The district's depository bank, Bank of America automatically "sweeps" idle funds of designated accounts to an overnight investment account earning a competitive yield.

## Investment Philosophy/Policies

The district's policies are updated as needed and meet or exceed the latest compliance requirements as promulgated by State and Federal legislation. The primary investment objectives of the district are preservation and safety of principal, maintaining sufficient liquidity to provide adequate and timely availability of funds, and attaining the highest possible rate of return. Investment instruments are selected to correspond with particular fund investment objectives matching maturities with cash requirements.

The annual rate of return for the district's investments is also compared to certain benchmarks (90-Day Treasury Bill, State investment pool averages, Fed Funds/Repo) to determine the effectiveness of the investment program. For the past three years, Pasadena ISD's annual rate of return on investments has either met or exceeded these benchmarks.

## Assessment of Taxes

By each October 1, the Board of Trustees adopts a tax rate per $\$ 100$ in taxable value for the current year. The tax rate consists of a rate for funding the maintenance and operation expenditures and a rate for debt service. The Pasadena Independent School District derives its taxing authority from Article 2784g, Vernon’s Texas Civil Statutes.

Property is assessed as of January 1 each year. Business inventory may, at the option of the taxpayer, be assessed by September. Oil and gas reserves are assessed on the basis of a valuation process, which uses an average of the daily price of oil and gas for the prior year. Taxes become due October 1 of the same year and are delinquent on February 1 of the following year. Taxpayers who are 65 years of age or older are permitted by state law to pay taxes on homesteads in four installments with the first due before February 1 of each year and the final installment before August 1.

Penalties and interest on the property taxes start at seven percent and climb to 18 percent if the tax has not been paid by August.

Taxes levied by the district are the personal obligation of the owner of the property. Tax liens are issued after January 1 each year. The district's lien is on parity with those issued by other taxing authorities.

The district grants an exemption to the market value of the residence homestead of persons 65 years of age or older. The disabled are granted an exemption of $\$ 10,000$. The district does offer an additional 10 percent exemption for residence homesteads with a minimum exemption of $\$ 15,000$. The district collects its own taxes and has a recovery rate exceeding 97 percent.


Financial Section

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED BUDGET SUMMARY <br> FISCAL YEAR 2007-2008

|  | General Fund | Food Service | Debt Service | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |
| State Revenues | \$ 238,520,651 | \$ 1,059,790 | \$ 17,800,000 | \$ 257,380,441 |
| Local and Intermediate Sources | 101,928,230 | 6,430,025 | 22,600,000 | 130,958,255 |
| Federal Revenues | 2,474,000 | 16,550,960 | - | 19,024,960 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 342,922,881 | \$24,040,775 | \$ 40,400,000 | \$ 407,363,656 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Instruction and Instruc Related Services | \$ 225,958,126 | \$ | \$ | \$ 225,958,126 |
| 20 Instructional and School Leadership | 28,060,634 | - |  | 28,060,634 |
| 30 Support Services - Student | 28,996,656 | 24,040,775 | - | 53,037,431 |
| 40 Admininstrative Support Services | 9,032,599 | - | - | 9,032,599 |
| 50 Support Services - Non-Student Based | 48,450,601 | - | - | 48,450,601 |
| 60 Community Services | 490,348 | - | - | 490,348 |
| 70 Debt Service | 1,248,516 | - | 40,400,000 | 41,648,516 |
| 80 Capital Outlay | 1,275,000 | - | - | 1,275,000 |
| 90 Intergovernmental Charges | 624,000 |  | - | 624,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 344,136,480 | \$24,040,775 | \$ 40,400,000 | \$ 408,577,255 |
| TOTAL REVENUES OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ (1,213,599) |  | \$ | \$ (1,213,599) |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST) | 50,000,000 | 500,000 | 12,000,000 | 62,500,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING (EST) | \$ 48,786,401 | \$ 500,000 | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 61,286,401 |


|  | 2003-2004 <br> ACTUAL | 2004-2005 <br> ACTUAL | 2005-2006 <br> ACTUAL | 2006-2007 <br> BUDGET | 2007-2008 <br> BUDGET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE SOURCES | \$ 164,308,176 | \$ 163,774,531 | \$ 168,688,009 | \$ 210,918,173 | \$ 238,520,651 |
| LOCAL SOURCES | 112,069,041 | 117,160,930 | 125,308,085 | 118,087,513 | 101,928,230 |
| FEDERAL SOURCES | 1,170,060 | 829,049 | 2,120,207 | 1,474,000 | 2,474,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 277,547,277 | \$ 281,764,510 | \$ 296,116,301 | \$ 330,479,686 | \$342,922,881 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES | \$ 166,995,083 | \$ 181,619,805 | \$ 186,374,764 | \$ 216,379,162 | \$225,958,126 |
| 20 INSTRUC \& SCHOOL LEADERSHIP | 21,052,103 | 22,705,530 | 26,098,979 | 28,759,472 | 28,060,634 |
| 30 SUPPORT SERVICES - STUDENT | 23,372,318 | 23,801,259 | 25,127,978 | 26,882,459 | 28,996,656 |
| 40 ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES | 7,487,963 | 8,422,409 | 8,162,648 | 8,483,864 | 9,032,599 |
| 50 SUPPORT SERVICES - OTHER | 37,437,930 | 42,593,032 | 45,577,891 | 45,913,266 | 48,450,601 |
| 60 ANCILLARY SERVICES | 376,561 | 398,176 | 514,361 | 490,746 | 490,348 |
| 70 DEBT SERVICE | 2,517,817 | 2,524,596 | 2,336,648 | 1,245,717 | 1,248,516 |
| 80 CAPITAL OUTLAY | 10,327,428 | 4,733,747 | 2,606,707 | 2,065,000 | 1,275,000 |
| 90 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES | 242,550 | 92,846 | 200,949 | 260,000 | 624,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 269,809,753 | \$ 286,891,400 | \$ 297,000,925 | \$ 330,479,686 | \$344,136,480 |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ 7,737,524 | \$ (5,126,890) | \$ $(884,624)$ |  | \$ (1,213,599) |
| OTHER RESOURCES | 1,144,867 | 6,397,883 | - |  |  |
| LESS OTHER USES | $(4,627,915)$ | $(7,004,143)$ | $(241,433)$ |  | - |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 58,560,329 | 62,814,805 | 57,081,655 | 55,955,598 | 50,000,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 62,814,805 | \$ 57,081,655 | \$ 55,955,598 | \$ 55,955,598 | \$ 48,786,401 |



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND ANTICIPATED REVENUES

## REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOURCES

5711 Taxes, Current Year
5712 Taxes, Delinquent
5714 Penalty \& Interest
5737 Adult Education
5738 Summer School Tuition
5742 Interest Earnings on Investments
5743 Rental of Facilities
5749 Miscellaneous Local Revenue
5752 Stadium Revenue
5753 Co-curricular Activity
5754 Laundry Revenues

REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES
5810 Foundation School Program
5829 Juvenile Justice
5831 TRS On Behalf Payments

REVENUES FROM FEDERAL SOURCES
5919 ROTC

5929 Indirect Cost
5931 SHARS Reimbursement
5932 MAC Medicaid

## TOTAL REVENUES

| $\begin{gathered} \text { 2006-2007 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2007-2008 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | INCREASE (DECREASE) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AMOUNT | PERCENT |
| \$ | 107,077,233 |  |  | \$ | 89,259,400 | \$(17, 817,833 ) | (16.6\%) |
|  | 3,500,000 |  | 3,500,000 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 1,800,000 |  | 1,800,000 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 175,530 |  | 175,530 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 255,000 |  | 255,000 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 1,600,000 |  | 2,600,000 | 1,000,000 | 62.5\% |
|  | 102,000 |  | 100,000 | $(2,000)$ | (2.0\%) |
|  | 3,000,000 |  | 3,613,000 | 613,000 | 20.4\% |
|  | 377,750 |  | 425,300 | 47,550 | 12.6\% |
|  | 100,000 |  | - | $(100,000)$ | (100.0\%) |
|  | 100,000 |  | 200,000 | 100,000 | 100.0\% |
| \$ | 118,087,513 | \$ | 101,928,230 | \$(16,159,283) | (13.7\%) |


| $\$$ | $202,537,743$ | $\$$ | $229,900,000$ | $\$ 27,362,257$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | $0.0 \%$ |  |
|  | $8,330,430$ | $8,570,651$ | 240,221 | $2.9 \%$ |  |
| $\$$ | $210,918,173$ | $\$$ | $238,520,651$ | $\$ 27,602,478$ | $13.1 \%$ |


| $\$$ | 74,000 | $\$$ | 74,000 | $\$$ | - | $0.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 200,000 |  | $1,200,000$ | $1,000,000$ | $500.0 \%$ |  |
|  | $1,000,000$ | $1,000,000$ | - | $0.0 \%$ |  |  |
|  | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | $0.0 \%$ |  |  |
| $\$$ | $1,474,000$ | $\$$ | $2,474,000$ | $\$ 1,000,000$ | $67.8 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $330,479,686$ | $\$$ | $342,922,881$ | $\$ 12,443,195$ | $3.8 \%$ |  |



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPARISON OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2006-2007 \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | 2007-2008BUDGET |  | INCREASE (DECREASE) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | AMOUNT |  |  | PERCENT |
| BY FUNCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | INSTRUCTION |  |  | \$ | 207,986,397 | \$ | 215,298,778 | \$ | 7,312,381 | 3.52\% |
| 12 | INSTRUCT RESOURCE \& MEDIA |  | 5,597,077 |  | 5,728,227 |  | 131,150 | 2.34\% |
| 13 | CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT |  | 2,795,688 |  | 4,931,121 |  | 2,135,433 | 76.38\% |
| 21 | INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP |  | 4,935,010 |  | 3,144,592 |  | $(1,790,418)$ | (36.28\%) |
| 23 | SCHOOL LEADERSHIP |  | 23,824,462 |  | 24,916,042 |  | 1,091,580 | 4.58\% |
| 31 | GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING |  | 9,778,015 |  | 10,401,097 |  | 623,082 | 6.37\% |
| 32 | ATTENDANCE SERVICES |  | 187,980 |  | 324,916 |  | 136,936 | 72.85\% |
| 33 | HEALTH SERVICES |  | 3,402,147 |  | 3,765,597 |  | 363,450 | 10.68\% |
| 34 | PUPIL TRANSPORTATION |  | 8,444,520 |  | 9,171,869 |  | 727,349 | 8.61\% |
| 35 | FOOD SERVICE |  | 28,693 |  | 7,217 |  | $(21,476)$ | (74.85\%) |
| 36 | CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES |  | 5,041,104 |  | 5,325,960 |  | 284,856 | 5.65\% |
| 41 | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION |  | 8,483,864 |  | 9,032,599 |  | 548,735 | 6.47\% |
| 51 | MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS |  | 38,022,237 |  | 40,699,177 |  | 2,676,940 | 7.04\% |
| 52 | SECURITY / MONITORING |  | 3,606,802 |  | 3,561,959 |  | $(44,843)$ | (1.24\%) |
| 53 | DATA PROCESSING |  | 4,284,227 |  | 4,189,465 |  | $(94,762)$ | (2.21\%) |
| 61 | COMMUNITY SERVICES |  | 490,746 |  | 490,348 |  | (398) | (0.08\%) |
| 71 | DEBT SERVICE |  | 1,245,717 |  | 1,248,516 |  | 2,799 | 0.22\% |
| 81 | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION |  | 2,065,000 |  | 1,275,000 |  | $(790,000)$ | (38.26\%) |
| 95 | JUVENILE JUSTICE |  | 260,000 |  | 624,000 |  | 364,000 | 140.00\% |
|  | TOTALS | \$ | 330,479,686 | \$ | 344,136,480 | \$ | 13,656,794 | 4.13\% |

## BY OBJECT

| 6100 | PAYROLL COSTS |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6200 | CONTRACT SERVICES |
| 6300 | SUPPLIES \& MATERIALS |
| 6400 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |
| 6500 | DEBT SERVICE |
| 6600 | CAPITAL OUTLAY |
|  | TOTALS |


| \$ | $284,071,759$ | $\$$ | $294,962,514$ | $\$$ | $10,890,755$ | $3.83 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $20,422,218$ |  | $23,439,874$ |  | $3,017,656$ | $14.78 \%$ |
|  | $13,725,354$ |  | $13,775,538$ |  | 50,184 | $0.37 \%$ |
|  | $8,627,810$ |  | $9,234,348$ |  | 606,538 | $7.03 \%$ |
|  | $1,245,717$ |  | $1,248,516$ |  | 2,799 | $0.22 \%$ |
|  | $2,386,828$ |  | $1,475,690$ |  | $(911,138)$ | $(38.17 \%)$ |
| $\$$ | $330,479,686$ | $\$$ | $344,136,480$ | $\$$ | $13,656,794$ | $4.13 \%$ |



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ANALYSIS OF GENERAL FUND COSTS

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2007-2008 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { PER PUPIL } \\ \text { COST } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PERCENT } \\ & \text { OF TOTAL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BY FUNCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | INSTRUCTION | \$ | 215,298,778 | \$ | 4,211 | 62.58\% |
| 12 | INSTRUCT RESOURCE \& MEDIA |  | 5,728,227 |  | 112 | 1.66\% |
| 13 | CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT |  | 4,931,121 |  | 96 | 1.43\% |
| 21 | INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP |  | 3,144,592 |  | 62 | 0.91\% |
| 23 | SCHOOL LEADERSHIP |  | 24,916,042 |  | 487 | 7.24\% |
| 31 | GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING |  | 10,401,097 |  | 203 | 3.02\% |
| 32 | ATTENDANCE SERVICES |  | 324,916 |  | 6 | 0.09\% |
| 33 | HEALTH SERVICES |  | 3,765,597 |  | 74 | 1.09\% |
| 34 | PUPIL TRANSPORTATION |  | 9,171,869 |  | 179 | 2.67\% |
| 35 | FOOD SERVICE |  | 7,217 |  | - | 0.00\% |
| 36 | CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES |  | 5,325,960 |  | 104 | 1.55\% |
| 41 | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION |  | 9,032,599 |  | 177 | 2.62\% |
| 51 | MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS |  | 40,699,177 |  | 796 | 11.83\% |
| 52 | SECURITY / MONITORING |  | 3,561,959 |  | 70 | 1.04\% |
| 53 | DATA PROCESSING |  | 4,189,465 |  | 82 | 1.22\% |
| 61 | COMMUNITY SERVICES |  | 490,348 |  | 10 | 0.14\% |
| 71 | DEBT SERVICE |  | 1,248,516 |  | 24 | 0.36\% |
| 81 | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION |  | 1,275,000 |  | 25 | 0.37\% |
| 95 | JUVENILE JUSTICE |  | 624,000 |  | 12 | 0.18\% |
|  | TOTALS | \$ | 344,136,480 | \$ | 6,730 | 100.00\% |
| BY MAJOR OBJECT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | PAYROLL COSTS | \$ | 294,962,514 | \$ | 5,769 | 85.72\% |
| 6200 | CONTRACT SERVICES |  | 23,439,874 |  | 458 | 6.81\% |
| 6300 | SUPPLIES \& MATERIALS |  | 13,775,538 |  | 269 | 4.00\% |
| 6400 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 9,234,348 |  | 181 | 2.68\% |
| 6500 | DEBT SERVICE |  | 1,248,516 |  | 24 | 0.36\% |
| 6600 | CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 1,475,690 |  | 29 | 0.43\% |
|  | TOTALS | \$ | 344,136,480 | \$ | 6,730 | 100.00\% |


PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
FY 2007-2008

|  |  | 11 <br> Basic Skills |  | 21 <br>  <br> Talented |  | $\begin{gathered} 22 \\ \text { Career \& } \\ \text { rechnology } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | 23 <br> Special <br> Education |  | 24 <br> Accelerated <br> Education |  | 25 Bilingual Education |  | 26 <br> Nondisc <br> AEP Basic |  |  |  | 30 <br> Title I <br> Schoolwide |  | 91 <br> Athletics |  | $\begin{gathered} 99 \\ \text { Un- } \\ \text { distributed } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| APPROPRIATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 Instruction | \$ | 42,593,423 | \$ | 8,926,520 | \$ | 6,432,711 | \$ | 24,906,622 | \$ | 2,339,128 | \$ | 5,760,158 | \$ | 3,083,332 | \$ | 3,102,235 | \$ | 110,253,569 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,901,080 | \$ | 215,298,778 |
| 12 INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA |  | 1,046,366 |  | 375 |  | - |  | 440 |  | - |  | 7,000 |  | 147,471 |  | 11,760 |  | 3,473,446 |  | - |  | 1,041,369 |  | 5,728,227 |
| 13 CURRICULUM \& STAFF DEV |  | 162,438 |  | 226,559 |  | 3,800 |  | 493,878 |  | 60,454 |  | 302,522 |  | 8,450 |  | 9,800 |  | 203,594 |  | - |  | 3,459,626 |  | 4,931,121 |
| 21 INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP |  | - |  | 163,603 |  | 220,080 |  | 533,027 |  | 588 |  | 190,437 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,036,857 |  | 3,144,592 |
| 23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP |  | - |  | 100 |  | - |  | 19,747 |  | 75,608 |  | 931,780 |  | 596,095 |  | 584,720 |  | 467 |  | - |  | 22,707,525 |  | 24,916,042 |
| 31 GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING |  | - |  | 203,485 |  | 16,850 |  | 2,973,866 |  | 2,900 |  | 25,117 |  | 250,667 |  | 387,019 |  | 1,000 |  | - |  | 6,540,193 |  | 10,401,097 |
|  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | 44,745 |  | 63 |  | . |  | - |  | 280,108 |  | 324,916 |
| 33 HEALTH SERVICES |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 150 |  | 120 |  | - |  | 77,159 |  | 56,548 |  | 2,000 |  | - |  | 3,629,620 |  | 3,765,597 |
| 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,238,717 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,933,152 |  | 9,171,869 |
| 35 FOOD SERVICE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 7,217 |  | 7,217 |
| 36 CO-CURRICULAR |  | - |  | 109,157 |  | 16,370 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,200 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,003,590 |  | 1,195,643 |  | 5,325,960 |
| 41 GENERAL ADMIN |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,932,599 |  | 9,032,599 |
| 51 MAINT \& OPERATIONS |  | - |  | 1,200 |  | 53,271 |  | 5,100 |  | 300 |  | 1,200 |  | 98,470 |  | 212,239 |  | - |  | 48,950 |  | 40,278,447 |  | 40,699,177 |
| 52 SECURITY/MONITORING |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,561,959 |  | 3,561,959 |
| 53 DATA PROCESSING |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,189,465 |  | 4,189,465 |
| 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 472,548 |  | 1,800 |  | - |  | - |  | 16,000 |  | 490,348 |
| 71 DEBT SERVICE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,248,516 |  | 1,248,516 |
| 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,275,000 |  | 1,275,000 |
| 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 624,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 624,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 43,802,227 | \$ | 9,630,999 | \$ | 6,743,082 | \$ | 30,271,547 | \$ | 2,479,098 | \$ | 7,218,214 | \$ | 4,780,137 | \$ | 4,990,184 | \$ | 113,934,076 | \$ | 4,052,540 | \$ | 116,234,376 | \$ | 344,136,480 |

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

 GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY RESPONSIBILTY|  |  | 2006-2007 BUDGET | 2007-2008 BUDGET | CHANGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 000 | Base Payroll and Benefits | \$ 276,021,877 | \$ 287,400,040 | \$ 11,378,163 |
| 001 | Pasadena High School | 267,998 | 258,609 | $(9,389)$ |
| 002 | Sam Rayburn High School | 226,554 | 235,796 | 9,242 |
| 003 | South Houston High School | 260,354 | 253,030 | $(7,324)$ |
| 004 | J. Frank Dobie High School | 328,918 | 315,432 | $(13,486)$ |
| 005 | Leland P. Card Skill Center | 666,620 | 668,060 | 1,440 |
| 007 | Tegeler Career Center | 176,065 | 177,505 | 1,440 |
| 012 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed (JJAEP) | 260,000 | 624,000 | 364,000 |
| 013 | Pasadena Memorial High School | 195,995 | 240,976 | 44,981 |
| 014 | Alternative Education Program | 82,000 | 88,240 | 6,240 |
| 039 | Community Evening School | 154,175 | 154,175 |  |
| 041 | Beverly Hills Intermediate | 131,160 | 136,754 | 5,594 |
| 042 | Jackson Intermediate | 120,464 | 117,233 | $(3,231)$ |
| 043 | Park View Intermediate | 97,558 | 92,452 | $(5,106)$ |
| 044 | Queens Intermediate | 107,732 | 100,243 | $(7,489)$ |
| 045 | San Jacinto Intermediate | 88,123 | 100,235 | 12,112 |
| 046 | South Houston Intermediate | 92,879 | 88,032 | $(4,847)$ |
| 047 | Southmore Intermediate | 84,494 | 92,391 | 7,897 |
| 048 | Miller Intermediate | 132,181 | 85,146 | $(47,035)$ |
| 049 | Thompson Intermediate | 112,615 | 108,768 | $(3,847)$ |
| 050 | Challenger School | 73,128 | 76,733 | 3,605 |
| 051 | Elmer G. Bondy Intermediate | 104,324 | 73,515 | $(30,809)$ |
| 101 | Bailey Elementary | 79,441 | 74,634 | $(4,807)$ |
| 102 | Fisher Elementary | 72,658 | 71,575 | $(1,083)$ |
| 103 | Freeman Elementary | 63,935 | 57,441 | $(6,494)$ |
| 104 | Gardens Elementary | 76,005 | 72,502 | $(3,503)$ |
| 105 | Garfield Elementary | 93,754 | 73,208 | $(20,546)$ |
| 106 | Genoa Elementary | 90,447 | 79,688 | $(10,759)$ |
| 107 | Golden Acres Elementary | 54,819 | 47,163 | $(7,656)$ |
| 108 | Pearl Hall Elementary | 76,588 | 65,488 | $(11,100)$ |
| 109 | Jessup Elementary | 76,293 | 75,215 | $(1,078)$ |
| 110 | Kruse Elementary | 69,715 | 69,703 | (12) |
| 111 | Meador Elementary | 63,828 | 61,940 | $(1,888)$ |
| 112 | Parks Elementary | 57,971 | 55,220 | $(2,751)$ |
| 113 | Pomeroy Elementary | 85,093 | 85,728 | 635 |
| 114 | Red Bluff Elementary | 72,431 | 70,037 | $(2,394)$ |
| 115 | Richey Elementary | 77,210 | 71,733 | $(5,477)$ |
| 116 | L. F. Smith Elementary | 85,986 | 83,278 | $(2,708)$ |
| 117 | Mae Smythe Elementary | 73,782 | 74,238 | 456 |
| 118 | South Houston Elementary | 53,374 | 48,341 | $(5,033)$ |
| 119 | South Shaver Elementary | 63,961 | 66,451 | 2,490 |
| 120 | Williams Elementary | 76,684 | 82,522 | 5,838 |
| 122 | McMasters Elementary | 49,820 | 49,920 | 100 |
| 123 | Stuchbery Elementary | 51,860 | 52,459 | 599 |
| 124 | Atkinson Elementary | 59,225 | 56,296 | $(2,929)$ |
| 125 | Jensen Elementary | 59,793 | 63,425 | 3,632 |
| 126 | Burnett Elementary | 74,928 | 72,940 | $(1,988)$ |
| 127 | Frazier Elementary | 58,159 | 60,029 | 1,870 |
| 128 | Teague Elementary | 49,170 | 45,297 | $(3,873)$ |
| 129 | Moore Elementary | 57,665 | 54,539 | $(3,126)$ |
| 130 | Young Elementary | 69,508 | 55,351 | $(14,157)$ |
| 131 | Sparks Elementary | 54,370 | 58,133 | 3,763 |
| 132 | Turner Elementary | 54,764 | 46,327 | $(8,437)$ |
| 133 | Morales Elementary | 75,275 | 59,863 | $(15,412)$ |
| 134 | Matthys Elementary | 76,023 | 74,737 | $(1,286)$ |
| 135 | Kathleen Morris Fifth Grade Center | 62,171 | 77,576 | 15,405 |
| 136 | Lorenzo De Zavala Fifth Grade Center | 67,750 | 66,492 | $(1,258)$ |
| 137 | Bush Elementary | 43,734 | 62,240 | 18,506 |
| 139 | Lomax Middle | - | 83,967 | 83,967 |
| 141 | Mistead Middle | - | 89,713 | 89,713 |
| 142 | Schneider Middle | 83,230 | 81,947 | $(1,283)$ |
| 151 | Homebound | 25,750 | 25,750 | - |
| 197 | Guidance Center | 99,170 | 105,110 | 5,940 |
| 695 | Summer Gifted Camp | 37,000 | 37,000 | - |
| 696 | Orientation - 6th \& 9th | 60,000 | 60,000 | - |

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY RESPONSIBILTY

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2006-2007 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2007-2008 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ | CHANGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 698 | Extended Day Program | \$ 620,000 | \$ 620,000 | \$ |
| 699 | Summer School | 765,000 | 765,000 | - |
| 701 | Superintendent | 442,050 | 431,000 | $(11,050)$ |
| 702 | Board of Trustees | 73,952 | 47,352 | $(26,600)$ |
| 703 | Tax Office | 1,108,555 | 1,127,166 | 18,611 |
| 726 | Printing \& Publications | 510,510 | 508,600 | $(1,910)$ |
| 727 | Budget | 151,900 | 121,400 | $(30,500)$ |
| 728 | Finance | 7,335,956 | 7,679,783 | 343,827 |
| 729 | Purchasing | 963,207 | 1,430,229 | 467,022 |
| 730 | Accounting \& Payroll | 123,834 | 120,450 | $(3,384)$ |
| 731 | Research \& Evaluation | 21,550 | 19,573 | $(1,977)$ |
| 733 | Human Resources | 352,400 | 331,530 | $(20,870)$ |
| 734 | Student Services | 109,262 | 57,600 | $(51,662)$ |
| 740 | Public Relations | 25,000 | 19,850 | $(5,150)$ |
| 750 | Management Information Systems | 2,315,400 | 2,105,380 | $(210,020)$ |
| 809 | Workers Compensation | 10,800 | 10,050 | (750) |
| 815 | Warehouse | 23,600 | 23,450 | (150) |
| 817 | Technical Services | 305,000 | 289,250 | $(15,750)$ |
| 818 | Security/PISD Police | 825,000 | 782,750 | $(42,250)$ |
| 821 | Library Services | 971,210 | 875,069 | $(96,141)$ |
| 822 | Media Services |  | 75,985 | 75,985 |
| 823 | Curriculum \& Instruction | 524,350 | 404,882 | $(119,468)$ |
| 824 | Associate Supt - Special Programs | 75,687 | 70,687 | $(5,000)$ |
| 825 | Deputy Supt - Campus Development \& Planning | 103,900 | 130,400 | 26,500 |
| 827 | Instructional Technology | 477,925 | 455,499 | $(22,426)$ |
| 829 | Grants/Foundation | 11,500 | 14,000 | 2,500 |
| 832 | Fine Arts | 552,449 | 589,174 | 36,725 |
| 833 | Athletics | 1,285,530 | 1,354,760 | 69,230 |
| 836 | Associate Supt - Campus Development | 33,600 | 28,790 | $(4,810)$ |
| 837 | Associate Supt - Campus Development | 33,600 | 28,790 | $(4,810)$ |
| 838 | Associate Supt - Campus Development | 33,600 | 28,790 | $(4,810)$ |
| 842 | Special Education | 903,492 | 895,992 | $(7,500)$ |
| 847 | Electricity, Water, Gas | 10,750,000 | 12,900,000 | 2,150,000 |
| 848 | Administrative Services | 371,600 | 497,753 | 126,153 |
| 850 | Facilities \& Construction | 2,654,200 | 1,930,600 | $(723,600)$ |
| 851 | Maintenance | 2,006,010 | 2,076,150 | 70,140 |
| 852 | Custodial Operations | 1,054,935 | 1,054,935 | - |
| 853 | Transportation | 2,564,365 | 2,874,396 | 310,031 |
| 858 | Laundry | 146,000 | 146,000 | - |
| 882 | Alternative Teacher Certification | 261,000 | 256,000 | $(5,000)$ |
| 883 | Executive Director - C \& / Staff Development | 188,810 | 177,459 | $(11,351)$ |
| 899 | District Wide | 3,182,941 | 2,807,804 | $(375,137)$ |
| 900 | Science | 27,950 | 26,650 | $(1,300)$ |
| 902 | Foreign Language | 55,000 | 49,250 | $(5,750)$ |
| 903 | Associate Supt - Curriculum \& Instruction | 111,244 | 105,681 | $(5,563)$ |
| 904 | Math | 22,900 | 18,400 | $(4,500)$ |
| 905 | Dyslexia | 24,000 | 21,300 | $(2,700)$ |
| 907 | Reading | 52,000 | 46,900 | $(5,100)$ |
| 908 | Physical Education | 51,700 | 46,660 | $(5,040)$ |
| 910 | Gifted \& Talented | 312,900 | 268,955 | $(43,945)$ |
| 911 | Instructional Specialist | 23,700 | 21,515 | $(2,185)$ |
| 912 | Instructional Specialist | 25,500 | 23,250 | $(2,250)$ |
| 913 | Instructional Specialist | 19,700 | 17,715 | $(1,985)$ |
| 914 | Instructional Specialist | 19,500 | 17,275 | $(2,225)$ |
| 915 | Academic Competition | 83,330 | 108,963 | 25,633 |
| 916 | Counseling | 45,000 | 42,500 | $(2,500)$ |
| 917 | Instructional Specialist | 22,750 | 20,612 | $(2,138)$ |
| 918 | Testing Coordinator | 384,520 | 398,450 | 13,930 |
| 921 | Instructional Specialist - High School Math | - | 18,400 | 18,400 |
| 997 | Performance Pay | 1,137,000 | 1,145,080 | 8,080 |
| 998 | Debt Service | 1,241,257 | 1,244,056 | 2,799 |
|  | Total | \$ 330,479,686 | \$ 344,136,480 | \$ 13,656,794 |


| 001 | Pasadena High School | \$ | 13,050,278 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 002 | Rayburn High School |  | 13,386,257 |
| 003 | South Houston High School |  | 12,475,784 |
| 004 | Dobie High School |  | 14,332,827 |
| 005 | Card Career \& Technical Center |  | 1,027,248 |
| 007 | Tegeler Career Center |  | 2,281,439 |
| 012 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. (J.J.A.E.P.) |  | 624,000 |
| 013 | Pasadena Memorial High School |  | 11,687,834 |
| 014 | Summit |  | 1,618,927 |
| 015 | Summit APEX |  | 893,210 |
| 039 | Community Evening School |  | 230,384 |
| 041 | Beverly Hills Intermediate |  | 6,005,808 |
| 042 | Jackson Intemediate |  | 5,479,318 |
| 043 | Park View Intermediate |  | 4,922,275 |
| 044 | Queens Intermediate |  | 4,525,608 |
| 045 | San Jacinto Intermediate |  | 4,278,204 |
| 046 | South Houston Intermediate |  | 4,299,918 |
| 047 | Southmore Intermediate |  | 4,601,442 |
| 048 | Miller Intermediate |  | 5,173,599 |
| 049 | Thompson Intermediate |  | 5,101,785 |
| 050 | Challenger School |  | 1,605,488 |
| 051 | Bondy Intermediate |  | 4,981,425 |
| 055 | Summit Intermediate |  | 475,888 |
| 101 | Bailey Elementary |  | 3,727,569 |
| 102 | Fisher Elementary |  | 3,841,313 |
| 103 | Freeman Elementary |  | 3,257,749 |
| 104 | Gardens Elementary |  | 3,598,245 |
| 105 | Garfield Elementary |  | 3,928,009 |
| 106 | Genoa Elementary |  | 4,539,612 |
| 107 | Golden Acres Elementary |  | 2,957,035 |
| 108 | Pearl Hall Elementary |  | 3,932,001 |
| 109 | Jessup Elementary |  | 4,134,566 |
| 110 | Kruse Elementary |  | 3,582,759 |
| 111 | Meador Elementary |  | 3,103,774 |
| 112 | Parks Elementary |  | 3,027,318 |
| 113 | Pomeroy Elementary |  | 3,965,065 |
| 114 | Red Bluff Elementary |  | 3,432,812 |
| 115 | Richey Elementary |  | 3,693,781 |
| 116 | L. F. Smith Elementary |  | 4,018,976 |
| 117 | Mae Smythe Elementary |  | 3,299,356 |
| 118 | South Houston Elementary |  | 3,037,672 |
| 119 | South Shaver Elementary |  | 3,197,108 |
| 120 | Williams Elementary |  | 3,714,246 |
| 122 | McMasters Elementary |  | 2,885,994 |
| 123 | Stuchbery Elementary |  | 3,452,625 |
| 124 | Atkinson Elementary |  | 3,081,602 |
| 125 | Jensen Elementary |  | 3,220,007 |
| 126 | Burnett Elementary |  | 4,080,722 |
| 127 | Frazier Elementary |  | 3,289,322 |
| 128 | Teague Elementary |  | 3,203,812 |
| 129 | Moore Elementary |  | 3,434,201 |
| 130 | Young Elementary |  | 3,597,950 |
| 131 | Sparks Elementary |  | 3,301,880 |
| 132 | Turner Elementary |  | 3,210,584 |
| 133 | Morales Elementary |  | 3,227,240 |
| 134 | Matthys Elementary |  | 3,646,176 |
| 135 | Morris Fifth Grade Center |  | 3,568,986 |
| 136 | De Zavala Fifth Grade Center |  | 3,429,703 |
| 137 | Bush Elementary |  | 3,257,156 |
| 139 | Lomax Middle School |  | 2,323,067 |
| 141 | Milstead Middle School |  | 2,099,341 |
| 142 | Schneider Middle School |  | 3,897,116 |
| 151 | Homebound |  | 546,882 |
| 195 | Fisher Guidance Center |  | 68,140 |
| 196 | Burnett Guidance Center |  | 82,086 |
| 197 | Guidance Center |  | 2,121,143 |
|  | TOTAL | \$ | 260,073,647 |


|  | 2003-2004 <br> ACTUAL | 2004-2005 <br> ACTUAL | 2005-2006 <br> ACTUAL | 2006-2007 <br> BUDGET | 2007-2008 <br> BUDGET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE SOURCES | \$ 169,783 | \$ 530,336 | \$ 528,749 | \$ 192,000 | \$ 1,059,790 |
| LOCAL SOURCES | 5,492,156 | 5,611,709 | 5,577,434 | 5,549,000 | 6,430,025 |
| FEDERAL SOURCES | 12,845,746 | 13,893,974 | 15,481,566 | 16,240,600 | 16,550,960 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 18,507,685 | \$ 20,036,019 | \$ 21,587,749 | \$ 21,981,600 | \$ 24,040,775 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 FOOD SERVICE | \$ 18,709,247 | \$ 20,239,143 | \$ 20,741,135 | \$ 21,981,600 | \$ 24,040,775 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 18,709,247 | \$ 20,239,143 | \$ 20,741,135 | \$ 21,981,600 | \$ 24,040,775 |

NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES

OTHER RESOURCES
LESS OTHER USES

FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING

| $1,317,462$ | $1,115,900$ | 912,776 | $1,527,554$ | 500,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^0]|  |  | 2003-2004 ACTUAL |  | 2004-2005 ACTUAL |  | 2005-2006 <br> ACTUAL |  | 2006-2007 <br> BUDGET | 2007-2008 BUDGET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE SOURCES | \$ | 13,958,749 |  | \$ 14,731,197 | \$ | 13,680,842 | \$ | 16,000,000 | \$ 17,800,000 |
| LOCAL SOURCES |  | 18,396,077 |  | 19,598,127 |  | 21,367,432 |  | 22,050,000 | 22,600,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ | 32,354,826 |  | 34,329,324 | \$ | 35,048,274 | \$ | 38,050,000 | \$ 40,400,000 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 DEBT SERVICE |  | 31,747,743 |  | 34,363,631 | \$ | 34,373,363 |  | 38,050,000 | \$ 40,400,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 31,747,743 |  | \$ 34,363,631 | \$ | 34,373,363 | \$ | 38,050,000 | \$ 40,400,000 |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ | 607,083 |  | \$ $(34,307)$ | \$ | 674,911 | \$ | - | \$ |
| OTHER RESOURCES |  | 7,159,398 |  | 22,141,015 |  | - |  |  |  |
| 00 LESS OTHER USES |  | $(7,103,837)$ |  | $(20,477,128)$ |  | - |  | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING |  | 9,392,448 |  | 10,055,092 |  | 11,684,672 |  | 12,359,583 | 12,000,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 10,055,092 |  | 11,684,672 | \$ | 12,359,583 |  | 12,359,583 | \$ 12,000,000 |

The district's 2007-08 debt service tax rate is projected to remain at the 2006-07 rate of $\$ 0.28$.

Aggregate Interest and Sinking Fund Debt Service

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { 31-Aug } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Series } 1993 \\ \text { CABs } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | Series 1996-A | Series 1996-B | Series 2000 | Series 2000 <br> Variable |  | Series 2002 |  | Series 2003 | Series 2003-A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 4,910,000 | 798,175 | 490,033 | 3,112,354 | 2,544,000 |  | 6,688,075 |  | 920,719 | 1,455,894 |
| 2009 | 3,300,000 | 798,175 | 487,825 | 3,461,610 | 2,544,000 |  | 7,486,825 |  | 915,750 | 1,525,575 |
| 2010 |  | 798,175 | 488,975 | 3,263,805 | 2,544,000 |  | 9,040,450 |  |  | 1,524,375 |
| 2011 |  | 798,175 | 488,300 | 365,538 | 2,544,000 |  | 8,253,700 |  |  |  |
| 2012 |  | 798,175 |  | 408,025 | 2,544,000 |  | 8,470,950 |  |  |  |
| 2013 |  | 798,175 |  | 375,150 | 2,544,000 |  | 6,166,325 |  |  |  |
| 2014 |  | 798,175 |  | 328,200 | 3,320,000 |  | 6,050,575 |  |  |  |
| 2015 |  | 798,175 |  |  | 6,861,000 |  | 6,310,700 |  |  |  |
| 2016 |  | 1,864,900 |  |  | 5,427,000 |  | 6,537,450 |  |  |  |
| 2017 |  | 2,871,125 |  |  | 4,841,000 |  | 6,326,950 |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  | 2,944,625 |  |  | 5,055,000 |  | 7,124,200 |  |  |  |
| 2019 |  | 2,916,125 |  |  | 5,148,000 |  | 7,098,325 |  |  |  |
| 2020 |  | 2,984,438 |  |  | 5,126,000 |  | 7,088,575 |  |  |  |
| 2021 |  | 3,040,938 |  |  | 5,189,000 |  | 7,035,200 |  |  |  |
| 2022 |  | 1,333,313 |  |  | 5,331,000 |  | 6,993,575 |  |  |  |
| 2023 |  |  |  |  | 4,770,000 |  | 8,401,891 |  |  |  |
| 2024 |  |  |  |  | 5,100,000 |  | 8,844,663 |  |  |  |
| 2025 |  |  |  |  | 2,678,000 |  | 7,708,203 |  |  |  |
| 2026 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 8,323,028 |  |  |  |
| 2027 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 8,947,628 |  |  |  |
| 2028 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 8,969,944 |  |  |  |
| 2029 |  |  |  |  | - |  | 5,661,450 |  |  |  |
| 2030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2032 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2033 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2034 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2035 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2036 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | \$ 8,210,000 | \$ 24,340,863 | \$ 1,955,133 | \$ 11,314,681 | \$ 74,110,000 | \$ | 163,528,681 | \$ | 1,836,469 | \$ 4,505,844 |

Fizupena apena
Aggregate Interest and Sinking Fund Debt Service


General Salary Increases:<br>Teachers (3.00\% MP = \$1,428), Beg Salary \$40,789<br>Teachers (4.50\% MP = \$2,142), Beg Salary \$41,503<br>Paraprofessionals (3.00\% Midpoint And Final Salary Study Adjustment)<br>Paraprofessionals (4.00\% Midpoint)<br>Administrators (3.00\% Midpoint)<br>Administrators (4.00\% Midpoint)<br>Administrative Support-Exempt (3.00\% Midpoint)<br>Administrative Support-Exempt (4.00\% Midpoint)<br>Administrative Support-NE (3.00\% Midpoint)<br>Administrative Support-NE (4.00\% Midpoint)<br>Police (3.00\% Midpoint)<br>Police (4.00\% Midpoint)

|  | Total Costs |  | Other <br> Funds |  | General Fund | Board Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 5,143,656 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,143,656 | May-22-07 |
|  | 2,571,828 |  | - |  | 2,571,828 | Jun-21-07 |
|  | 1,214,184 |  | 147,584 |  | 1,066,600 | May-22-07 |
|  | 273,999 |  | 38,028 |  | 235,971 | Jun-21-07 |
|  | 956,994 |  | 96,909 |  | 860,085 | May-22-07 |
|  | 314,181 |  | 28,855 |  | 285,326 | Jun-21-07 |
|  | 55,655 |  | 14,536 |  | 41,119 | May-22-07 |
|  | 18,554 |  | 4,846 |  | 13,708 | Jun-21-07 |
|  | 804,470 |  | 203,744 |  | 600,726 | May-22-07 |
|  | 268,071 |  | 67,862 |  | 200,209 | Jun-21-07 |
|  | 50,157 |  | 1,849 |  | 48,308 | May-22-07 |
|  | 16,740 |  | 637 |  | 16,103 | Jun-21-07 |
|  | 1,688,489 | \$ | 604,850 |  | 083,63 |  |

## Personnel Increases:

Certified:
Principal, Lomax-1

Principal, Milstead - 1
Assistant Principal, Lomax-1
Assistant Principal, Milstead - 1
Project Coordinator, GEAR UP Program (AD02, 240 Days) - 1
Campus Coordinators, GEAR UP Progam (AD01, 225 Days) - 5
Teachers, South Houston High Math Labs - 2
Adminstrative Intern, South Houston High (210 Days)
Adminstrative Intern, South Houston High (210 Days)
Teachers, Lomax - 21
Teachers, Milstead - 15
Peer Facilitator, Lomax - 1
Peer Facilitator, Milstead-1
Librarian, Lomax-1
Librarian, Milstead - 1
LSSP, Lomax - 1
LSSP, Milstead - 1
Science Support, Lomax - 1
Science Support, Milstead - 1
Special Education Facilitator, Lomax - 1
Special Education Facilitator, Milstead - 1
Assistant Principal, Lomax - 1
Assistant Principal, Milstead - 1
Assistant Principal, Lomax - 1
Assistant Principal, Milstead - 1
Counselors, Lomax - 2
Counselors, Milstead - 2
Nurse, Lomax - 1
Nurses, Milstead - 2
Teachers, Elementary - 15
Teachers, Elementary Bilingual - 4.5
Teachers, Beverly Hills - 2
Teachers, Park View - 1
Teachers, Southmore-3
Teachers, Thompson-2
Teachers, Challenger-1
Teachers, Dobie - 6
Teachers, Memorial - 9
Testing Coordinator, Memorial - 1
Teachers, Rayburn - 9
Testing Coordinator, Rayburn - 1
Teachers, South Houston HS - 5
Testing Coordinator, South Houston HS - 1
Teachers, Tegeler - 1

## Payroll Cost Increases FY 2007I2008

|  | Total Costs | Other <br> Funds | General Fund | Board Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Teachers, Garfield - 1 ABLE | 48,500 | 48,500 | - | Mar-27-07 |
| Teachers, TBD - 2 ABLE | 97,000 | 97,000 | - | Mar-27-07 |
| Teachers, Bondy - 1 Success | 48,500 |  | 48,500 | Mar-27-07 |
| Teachers, Memorial - 1 Resource | 48,500 | 48,500 | - | Mar-27-07 |
| Teachers, Milstead - 1 Resource | 48,500 |  | 48,500 | Mar-27-07 |
| Director of Grant Writing (AD06, 220 days) | 93,000 |  | 93,000 | Mar-27-07 |
| Executive Director of Campus Performance and Academic Assistance (AD07, 240 days) - 2 | 200,000 |  | 200,000 | May-22-07 |
| Transition Specialist, Special Ed, AD02, 240 days | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | Jun-21-07 |
| Instructional Specialist, Bilingual/ESL Elem. Science, AD02, 225 days | 72,000 | 72,000 | - | Jun-21-07 |
| Peer Facilitator, SIOP, Pasadena Memorial | 48,500 | 48,500 | - | Jun-21-07 |
| Peer Facilitator, SIOP, Dobie | 48,500 | 48,500 | - | Jun-21-07 |
| Coordinator of Student Services (2) (AD03, 220 days) | 150,000 |  | 150,000 | Jun-26-07 |
| Special Ed. Peer Facilitator - 10 | 485,000 | 485,000 |  | Jun-26-07 |
| Special Ed Nurse, Pearl Hall - 1 | 50,000 |  | 50,000 | Jun-26-07 |
| Associate Superintendent for Campus Development (AD08, 240 days) | $(113,000)$ |  | $(113,000)$ | Jul-24-07 |
| Teacher Reductions (Attrition)- 43.5 | (2,044,500) |  | $(2,044,500)$ | Jul-24-07 |
| Teacher, Memorial - 1 | 47,000 |  | 47,000 | Jul-24-07 |
| Support: |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Secretary, Lomax-1 | 35,000 |  | 35,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Principal Secretary, Milstead - 1 | 35,000 |  | 35,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Head Custodian, Lomax - 1 | 32,000 |  | 32,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Head Custodian, Milstead - 1 | 32,000 |  | 32,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Crossing Guard, Atkinson-1 | 16,000 |  | 16,000 | Sep-26-06 |
| Crossing Guard, Bush-1 | 16,000 |  | 16,000 | Sep-26-06 |
| Special Education Aide, Bush-1 (Federal) | 19,000 | 19,000 | - | Oct-24-06 |
| Secretary, GEAR UP Program (PR55, 240 Days) - 1 | 32,300 | 32,300 | - | Nov-7-06 |
| Cafeteria/Clerical Aides, Lomax - 2 | 38,000 |  | 38,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Cafeteria/Clerical Aides, Milstead - 2 | 38,000 |  | 38,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Special Education Aides, Lomax - 9 | 171,000 |  | 171,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Special Education Aides, Milstead - 9 | 171,000 |  | 171,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Instructional Aides, Lomax - 4 | 68,000 |  | 68,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Instructional Aides, Milstead - 4 | 68,000 |  | 68,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Bilingual Aide, Lomax - 1 | 19,000 |  | 19,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Bilingual Aide, Milstead - 1 | 19,000 |  | 19,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Library Clerk, Lomax - 1 | 27,000 |  | 27,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Library Clerk, Milstead - 1 | 27,000 |  | 27,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Counselor Clerk, Lomax - 1 | 27,000 |  | 27,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Counselor Clerk, Milstead - 1 | 27,000 |  | 27,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Office Clerk, Lomax - 1 | 17,000 |  | 17,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Office Clerk, Milstead - 1 | 17,000 |  | 17,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Bilingual Master Clerk, Lomax - 1 | 17,000 |  | 17,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Bilingual Master Clerk, Milstead - 1 | 17,000 |  | 17,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Attendance Clerk, Lomax - 1 | 27,000 |  | 27,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Attendance Clerk, Milstead - 1 | 27,000 |  | 27,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Custodians - Lomax - 5 | 85,000 |  | 85,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Custodians - Milstead - 5 | 85,000 |  | 85,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Assistant Head Custodian - Lomax - 1 | 24,000 |  | 24,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Assistant Head Custodian - Milstead - 1 | 24,000 |  | 24,000 | Dec-12-06 |
| Food Service Manager - Lomax - 1 | 27,000 | 27,000 | - | Dec-12-06 |
| Food Service Manager - Milstead - 1 | 27,000 | 27,000 | - | Dec-12-06 |
| Food Service Worker II - Lomax - 1 | 18,000 | 18,000 | - | Dec-12-06 |
| Food Service Worker II - Milstead - 1 | 18,000 | 18,000 | - | Dec-12-06 |
| Food Service Workers I-Lomax - 6 | 72,000 | 72,000 | - | Dec-12-06 |
| Food Service Workers I-Milstead - 6 | 72,000 | 72,000 | - | Dec-12-06 |
| LVN (NE08, 187 days), Dobie - 1 | 35,000 |  | 35,000 | Feb-27-07 |
| Appraisal/Speech Clerks, PR52, 240 days - 3 | 72,000 | 72,000 | - | Jun-26-07 |
| VI Braillst, PR54, 240 days | 28,000 | 28,000 | - | Jun-26-07 |
| IEP Software Program Manager, PR54, 240 days | 28,000 | 28,000 | - | Jun-26-07 |
| Special Ed Aides - 16 (8 Federal) | 152,000 | 152,000 | - | Jul-24-07 |

## Payroll Cost Increases <br> FY 2007I2008

Special Ed Aide, Skill Center - 1 (Federal)
Aides Reduction (Attrition) - 63
Crossing Guards, Lomax - 2
Crossing Guard, Milstead - 1
Crossing Guards, Jessup - 1
Staff Accountant - Grants/Special Projects (EX03, 240 days)
Food Service Supervisor EX03, 240 days
Food Service Clerk PR54, 240 days
Control Clerk, PEIMS, NE06, 240 days
Internal Auditor, EX06, 240 Days - . 5
Master Maintenance NE07, 240 days, Kitchen Repair Technician
Skilled Maintenance NE05, 240 days, Kitchen Repair Helper
Food Service Nutritionist (EX03) - 1
Service Technician, Technical Services (NE07) - 1
Apprentice, Carpenter (NEO4) - 1

| Total <br> Costs | Other <br> Funds | General <br> Fund | Board <br> Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17,000 | 17,000 | - | Jul-24-07 |
| $(1,071,000)$ |  | $(1,071,000)$ | Jul-24-07 |
| 32,000 |  | 32,000 | Jul-24-07 |
| 16,000 |  | 16,000 | Jul-24-07 |
| 16,000 |  | 16,000 | Jul-24-07 |
| 48,000 |  | 48,000 | Jul-24-07 |
| 48,000 | 48,000 | - | Jul-24-07 |
| 22,000 | 22,000 | - | Jul-24-07 |
| 34,000 |  | 34,000 | Jul-24-07 |
| 33,500 |  | 33,500 | Jul-24-07 |
| 37,000 | 37,000 | - | Jul-24-07 |
| 31,000 | 31,000 | - | Jul-24-07 |
| $(55,000)$ | $(55,000)$ | - | Jul-24-07 |
| $(37,000)$ |  | $(37,000)$ | Jul-24-07 |
| $(28,000)$ |  | $(28,000)$ | Jul-24-07 |
| $(28,000)$ |  | $(28,000)$ | Jul-24-07 |
| $(28,000)$ |  | $(28,000)$ | Jul-24-07 |
| 19,000 |  | 19,000 | Jul-24-07 |

Apprentice, Laundry (NE04) - 1 $(28,000)$

Custodian, Pasadena Blvd Staff Development Center - . 5
19,000 Jul-24-07

## Additional Days/Reclassifications:

Less New Schools Staff For One Semester Plus 20 Days: 2 Principals, 2
Secretaries, 2 Assistant Principals, 2 Head Custodians Budgeted In 2006-07
Counselor, LP Card Center (AD01), to Coordinator of Career and Technology Education (AD02) - Federal
Homebound Laison Teacher, to Homebound Specialist (AD01, 225 Days) Federal
Records Manager, Police, PL02 to NE07
Director of Grant Writing AD05 to Ex. Director of Grant Writing AD06 (240 days)
Counselor, LP Card Center (AD01), to Coordinator of Career and Technology
Education (AD02) - Federal
Increase Volleyball Coaches \& Trainers to 200 days (187+10+3)
HS Asst. Prin. To Campus Administrative Officer (5) (AD03, 210 to 220 days)
Apprentice Technology NE04 to PEIMS Control Clerk NE06
Lead Speech Pathologist T08 to AD01, 205 days
New Schools (Hughes Rd and North Central) Staff For One Semester Plus 20
Days: Principal, Exec Secretary, Assistant Principals, Head Custodian
Additional Days For Southmore and San Jacinto Replacement Schools Staff: Principal (20 Days) , Exec Secretary (20 Days), Assistant Principals (10 Days), Head Custodian (20 Days)
Richey Replacement School Staff For 10 Days: Principal, Exec Secretary, Assistant Principal, Head Custodian
Other Inceases (Decreases):
TRS Statutory Minimum Increase
Teacher Salaries Adjustment *
Paraprofessional Salaries Adjustment *
Transfer Teachers Salaries to Federal
Substitute Teacher Decrease *
Substitute Paraprofessional Decrease *
Vacation/Sick Leave Decrease *
Career Ladder Decrease *
Contingency for Staffing
Other Net Increases

## Total Personnel Increases

$(178,000)$
3,870
$(178,000)$ Aug-28-07

| 3,870 | 3,870 | - | Sep-26-06 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 14,967 | 14,967 | - | Sep-26-06 |
| 4,623 |  | 4,623 | Dec-12-06 |
| 4,334 |  | 4,334 | Mar-27-07 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3,870 | 3,870 | - | May-22-07 |
| 20,000 |  | 20,000 | Jul-24-07 |
| 16,500 |  | 16,500 | Jul-24-07 |
| 4,147 | 6,147 | Jul-24-07 |  |
| 6,000 | 6,000 | - | Jul-24-07 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 212,000 |  | 212,000 | Jul-24-07 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 68,000 |  | 68,000 | Jul-24-07 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 13,600 |  | 43,600 | Jul-24-07 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 400,000 |  | 400,000 | Aug-28-07 |
| $(2,400,000)$ |  | $(2,400,000)$ | Aug-28-07 |
| $(1,100,000)$ | 520,000 | $(520,000)$ | Aug-28-07-07 |
|  |  | $(500,000)$ | Aug-28-07 |
| $(500,000)$ |  | $(250,000)$ | Aug-28-07 |
| $(250,000)$ |  | $(700,000)$ | Aug-28-07 |
| $(700,000)$ |  | $(100,000)$ | Aug-28-07 |
| $(100,000)$ |  | 200,000 | Aug-28-07 |
| 200,000 |  | 128,412 | Aug-28-07 |
| 128,412 |  |  |  |
| $14,231,112$ | $\$ 3,340,357$ | $\$ 10,890,755$ |  |

* Budget reductions to better align budget amounts with actual expenditures. These budgets may be adjusted later as 2007-08 actual expenditures are determined.
SCHOOL FUNDING ALLOCATIONS 200712008


Intermediate Schools: 041 Beverly Hills 051 Bondy

## 048 Miller

 043 Park View 044 Queens 045 San Jacinto 046 South Houst 047 Southmore 049 ThompsonMiddle Schools:
142 Schneide
139 Lomax
141 Milstead
 $\$$
~

$\leftrightarrow$

3,483
$\leftrightarrow$


2,461
$\leftrightarrow$

$\Leftrightarrow$
 $\begin{array}{cc}\infty & \ddagger \\ 0 & M \\ 0 & M \\ j^{-} & 0 \\ 0\end{array}$

Elementary Schools:
124 Atkinson
101 Bailey
126 Burnett
137 Bush
136 De Zavala
102 Fisher
127 Frazier
103 Freeman
105 Garfield
$\begin{array}{ll}105 & \text { Garfield } \\ 106 & \text { Genoa }\end{array}$
107 Golden
125 Jensen
SCHOOL FUNDING ALLOCATIONS 200712008

| Schools |  | Base Funding Unit |  |  |  | At Risk <br> (Pgm 24, 30) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Bil} / \mathrm{ESL} \\ (\mathrm{Pgm} 25) \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{G} / \mathrm{T} \\ (\mathrm{Pgm} 21) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Spec Ed <br> (Pgm 23) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Voc Ed } \\ \text { (Pgm 22) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total BFU Budget | Technology <br> (Fund 411) |  | Total Allocation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Enrollment | Variable (1) |  | Fixed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 109 | Jessup | 802 | 65,764 |  | 312 | 4,868 | 6,838 | 1,440 | 1,553 |  | 80,775 |  | 19,248 |  | 100,023 |
| 110 | Kruse | 707 | 57,974 |  | 312 | 4,761 | 7,180 | 800 | 1,736 |  | 72,763 |  | 16,968 |  | 89,731 |
| 116 | L F Smith | 860 | 70,520 |  | 312 | 4,911 | 9,852 | 3,360 | 883 |  | 89,838 |  | 20,640 |  | 110,478 |
| 117 | Mae Smythe | 725 | 59,450 |  | 312 | 3,862 | 5,449 | 2,080 | 1,645 |  | 72,798 |  | 17,400 |  | 90,198 |
| 122 | McMasters | 571 | 46,822 |  | 312 | 3,573 | 4,103 | 1,360 | 1,310 |  | 57,480 |  | 13,704 |  | 71,184 |
| 134 | Matthys | 795 | 65,190 |  | 312 | 5,660 | 9,830 | 960 | 2,345 |  | 84,297 |  | 19,080 |  | 103,377 |
| 111 | Meador | 613 | 50,266 |  | 312 | 2,225 | 4,124 | 2,080 | 1,493 |  | 60,500 |  | 14,712 |  | 75,212 |
| 129 | Moore | 682 | 55,924 |  | 312 | 2,771 | 2,265 | 2,560 | 1,767 |  | 65,599 |  | 16,368 |  | 81,967 |
| 133 | Morales | 663 | 54,366 |  | 312 | 1,830 | 5,834 | 1,680 | 1,401 |  | 65,423 |  | 15,912 |  | 81,335 |
| 135 | Morris | 888 | 72,816 |  | 312 | 2,974 | 1,667 | 3,600 | 1,767 |  | 83,136 |  | 21,312 |  | 104,448 |
| 112 | Parks | 588 | 48,216 |  | 312 | 4,151 | 4,894 | 1,440 | 1,767 |  | 60,780 |  | 14,112 |  | 74,892 |
| 108 | Pearl Hall | 764 | 62,648 |  | 312 | 5,317 | 5,535 | 1,200 | 1,036 |  | 76,048 |  | 18,336 |  | 94,384 |
| 113 | Pomeroy | 853 | 69,946 |  | 312 | 5,874 | 10,386 | 3,120 | 2,650 |  | 92,288 |  | 20,472 |  | 112,760 |
| 114 | Red Bluff | 738 | 60,516 |  | 312 | 5,146 | 6,582 | 640 | 1,401 |  | 74,597 |  | 17,712 |  | 92,309 |
| 115 | Richey | 755 | 61,910 |  | 312 | 6,698 | 8,057 | 1,280 | 1,036 |  | 79,293 |  | 18,120 |  | 97,413 |
| 118 | South Houston | 596 | 48,872 |  | 312 | 4,344 | 7,031 | 1,080 | 1,462 |  | 63,101 |  | 14,304 |  | 77,405 |
| 119 | South Shaver | 678 | 55,596 |  | 312 | 4,911 | 7,907 | 640 | 1,645 |  | 71,011 |  | 16,272 |  | 87,283 |
| 131 | Sparks | 605 | 49,610 |  | 312 | 3,573 | 5,513 | 400 | 2,285 |  | 61,693 |  | 14,520 |  | 76,213 |
| 123 | Stuchbery | 629 | 51,578 |  | 312 | 2,161 | 1,410 | 720 | 2,863 |  | 59,044 |  | 15,096 |  | 74,140 |
| 128 | Teague | 509 | 41,738 |  | 312 | 1,862 | 1,624 | 1,920 | 1,401 |  | 48,857 |  | 12,216 |  | 61,073 |
| 132 | Turner | 504 | 41,328 |  | 312 | 1,626 | 1,560 | 2,160 | 1,401 |  | 48,387 |  | 12,096 |  | 60,483 |
| 120 | Williams | 842 | 69,044 |  | 312 | 4,793 | 8,292 | 1,600 | 2,041 |  | 86,082 |  | 20,208 |  | 106,290 |
| 130 | Young | 674 | 55,268 |  | 312 | 4,536 | 5,150 | 640 | 1,005 |  | 66,911 |  | 16,176 |  | 83,087 |
|  |  | 25,290 | \$2,073,780 | \$ | 11,232 | \$ 147,554 | \$ 193,505 | \$ 61,800 | \$ 58,818 |  | \$2,546,689 | \$ | 606,960 | \$ | 3,153,649 |
| Alternative Schools: (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 007 | Tegeler |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 20,000 |  |  |
| 197 | Guidance Center |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,800 |  |  |
| 050 | Challenger |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,800 |  |  |
| 014 | Summit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,800 |  |  |
|  | Total AEP's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 52,400 | \$ | 52,400 |
|  | District Totals | 49,922 | \$5,151,020 | \$ | 53,648 | \$ 277,653 | \$ 248,319 | \$ 163,445 | \$ 123,452 | \$ 398,095 | \$6,415,632 | \$ | 1,250,528 | \$ | 7,666,160 |

Notes:

1. FY 2007/08 variable BFU is based on the higher of 2006/07 1st grading period or 1st semester enrollments. 2. Alternative schools (AEP) are presented only for presentation of the technology allotment. Operating budgets
2. FY 2007/08 projected enrollments and allocations may be increased or decreased due to boundary changes.

## CAPITAL PROJECTS

## Strategic Plan Description--Review of Accomplishments

District architects developed a strategic plan for all campus locations in 1989. It called for the scheduled replacement of building components across a 10 -year period. Every five years the plan is revised and updated. The list of action items is reviewed each year by the service department directors, where decisions are made to address certain items that are approaching the end of their useful life. The main items that have been targeted during the pay-as-you-go period are roofs, chilled water operations, chalkboards, painting, asbestos abatement, ceilings/lights in classrooms, energy management systems, water fountains, carpet, mini-blinds, stage curtains, domestic boilers and water lines, electrical switch gear, security lighting, telephone systems, and security cameras. These represent only a small portion of the action items that are included in the yearly activities for all sites. When the maintenance and operations managers are planning their budgets and scheduling major projects, they will follow the master plan, accomplishing as many action items as they can each year. These action items have been prioritized by their age and levels of wear. The process of prioritizing activities used then is still used today. The replacement period is lengthened if the item has a longer life span.

## Repair and Replacement Cycles

In 1993, the district began a scheduled replacement program of major building elements. The elements include, but are not limited to, roofs, chiller plants, water fountains, grease traps, main electrical gear, gym floors, stage curtains, sound systems, parking lots, classroom lights, thermostats, chilled water lines and many other building components. The schedule for the replacement of each system is such that future generations need only replace a small percentage of each item in a timely manner that can be properly budgeted for in the yearly maintenance budget. In all cases, extended no-limit warranties were secured that can be renewed for a small fee if proper care is taken to maintain these elements. For example, all roofs have a fifteen-year warranty that, if properly inspected, can be extended to twenty years for a small fee. In the last ten years, the district has repaired or replaced all roofs, replaced all chillers, removed asbestos ceilings on over 20 sites, replaced all stage curtains, replaced and upgraded all telephone systems, replaced or upgraded all water fountains, and replaced 37 gym floors. During school years 1998/1999 and 1999/2000, we upgraded all the intercom systems and fire/burglar alarm systems where needed, installed new ceilings and lights on 22 sites, and upgraded electrical equipment as needed.

## Documentation of Operational Goals and Results Obtained

The construction office began gathering documentation four years ago of every action item completed during the past seven years, the proposed cycle for replacement, the projected cost using the consumer price index increase over 1990-91 dollars, and a track record of when each job was completed. The district is also moving forward in collecting a set of CAD drawings for each campus that will allow the constant updating of blue prints. The information on each campus can then be electronically retrieved and updated by the principal, the maintenance department, the district architects and the construction department.

## Technology Infrastructure

In 1996/97, the district began setting aside funds to implement the installation of a technology infrastructure that would connect every classroom and office in the district to the Internet and to accommodate video distribution, allowing teachers to more fully utilize technology in the instructional program. Each year since, the district has budgeted funds for this project anywhere from $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 1.5$ million. Additionally, the district has received over $\$ 4.0$ million in ERate funds from the federal government and TIF funds from the state of Texas, and has authorized contracts for the implementation of this project on the order of $\$ 5.2$ million. The work on many of these schools is near complete, with the majority of the district's secondary classrooms now on-line. The $3^{\text {rd }}$ phase of the project includes the elementary schools not previously included. The work remaining on the project includes outfitting the administration building, installing fiber links between all district locations, and installing servers on all sites that currently do not have at least one. Funds have been allocated for these projects, and the district will continue to pursue outside funding sources.

## Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for the proceeds of General Obligation bonds and related interest earnings, and the expenditures of these funds for the construction and equipping of school facilities, to purchase school sites, and renovations or repair of existing facilities. The Board does not formally adopt the Capital Projects Fund budgets annually. These budgets are prepared on a project basis, based on the proceeds available from bond issues and planned expenditures outlined in applicable bond ordinances. However, the impact of the Capital Projects Funds budgets is considered during the development of the annual budgets other funds. Future operating costs (staffing, utilities, etc,) associated with capital improvements and new facilities are projected and included in the General Fund budget. Debt service requirements for bonds issued for capital projects are included in the Debt Service Fund projections.

## "Growing Together" Facilities Plan

According to recent demographic studies, it is estimated that there will be over 5,000 closings on new single family housing units within the district by 2011. In addition, more than 10,000 lots for future development have been identified in Pasadena ISD. Enrollment is also predicted to climb to more than 54,000 by 2011. The Future Facilities Planning Committee, composed of 80 community members, recommended a future facilities plan which includes the building and implementation of middle schools that would house fifth and sixth grades, two new elementary schools, replacement campuses for five schools, and several renovations. The plan also includes expanding Dobie and Memorial High schools, and the purchase of 22 portable buildings to temporarily address any increased enrollment beyond projected capacities of the high schools. In order to fund the plan, the voters approved a $\$ 299.88$ million bond proposal on November 2, 2004. The final portion $(\$ 66,980,000)$ of this bond authorization was issued May, 2007. The Debt Service tax rate required to meet the district's projected debt service requirements is scheduled to remain at $\$ 0.28$.

## Debt Service Tax Limits

Under state law, there is no explicit bonded indebtedness limitation, although a tax rate test effectively imposes a limit on the incurrence of debt. Chapter 45 of the Texas Education Code, as amended, requires a district to demonstrate to the Texas Attorney General that it has the prospective ability to pay debt service on a proposed issue of bonds, together with debt service on other outstanding "new debt" of the district, from a tax levied at a rate of $\$ 0.50$ per $\$ 100$ of assessed valuation before bonds may be issued. In demonstrating the ability to pay debt service at a rate of $\$ 0.50$, a district may take into account State allotments to the district which effectively reduces the district's local share of debt service. Once the prospective ability to pay such tax service has been shown and the bonds are issued, a district may levy an unlimited tax to pay debt service. Prior law limited debt to $10 \%$ of assessed value, and the district is well below that level.

## Capital Improvement Needs Beyond the Bond Projects

For the last several years, the district has budgeted over $\$ 2$ million each year to make major capital improvements, but has allocated this money to the bond-related "Pay-As-You-Go" projects. This money was placed back in the operating budget starting with the 2000/2001 budget for routine facilities and upgrade programs. These programs are part of the philosophical position the administration and the Board have taken in replacing items like roofs. The district leadership feels that regular maintenance items, such as roofs and air conditioning, should be part of the district's local maintenance budget. Certainly, continuing an aggressive facilities maintenance program is part of this resolve. We feel certain that at least $\$ 2$ million will continue to be part of the PISD budget even after these projects have been completed. However, the tax rate is always a key concern of this conservative board. In addition, the district's net operating surpluses for the last several years have been allocated to other major capital improvement projects as accounted for through the "Pay-As-You-Go" fund. Since formal Board budget adoption for this fund is not required, the "Pay-As-You-Go" fund budget is amended throughout the year as needed.

| PISD 2004 Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page Phone: 713-740-0882 <br> Cell: 281-808-8550 | Executive Summary |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Current Budget with Infusions and Interest: \$311,402,512 <br> 2004 Bond Original Budget: \$299,880,000

> Program Description:
> Jacobs is providing design coordination, budget and cost control, program scheduling, construction coordination and oversight for the Pasadena Independent School District's 2004 Bond Program. The 2004 Bond Program includes fourteen (14) new schools: 5 Elementary, 5 Middle, 2 Intermediate and 2 High School additions totaling $\$ 214,180,000 ;$ forty three (43) renovations totaling $\$ 33,080,000 ;$ and other projects: Summit and Technology Center, Satellite Transportation Center, Portables, Security Cameras for elementary schools and Technology additions totaling
> $\$ 20,400,000$. The remaining amount of $\$ 32,220,000$ will be spent on Buses, Land Acquisition and Program Management services.
Program Status:
The following is a list of schools that are currently under the Design, Bid and Award, Construction, and Substantially Complete phases.
BP-22A-Transportation Center
BP-07- Hughes Road Middle School
BP-09-Pearl Hall Replacement Elementary School
BP-09A-Richey Replacement Elementary School
BP-10-North Central Area Middle School

> BP-06-Riverstone Area Elementary School
> BP-08-Kruse Replacement Elementary School
BP-22-Phillips Gym/Veterans Memorial Stadium
School Additions and Renovations BP-04-San Jacinto Replacement Intermediate School BP-04A-Southmore Replacement Intermediate School BP-05-Milstead Middle School BP-05A-Lomax Middle School

## Substantially Complete:

BP-16-2B-Williams ES, Red Bluff ES, Pomeroy ES, Mae Smythe ES, Jessup
BP-16-2B-Williams ES, Red Bluff ES, Pomeroy ES, Mae Smythe ES, Jessup
ES, Garfield ES, ES, Park View Int., Gardens ES South Shaver ES, Morris $5{ }^{\text {th }}$ Grade
BP-17-3A-Young ES, Teague ES, Sparks ES, Moore ES, Stuchbery ES,
McMasters ES, Jensen ES, Atkinson ES Thompson IS, Miller IS
BP-18-Turner ES, Matthys ES, Frazier ES, Burnett ES, Tegeler Career Center, SH Int., Skill Center and Blackhawk Rd. Warehouse
BP-20-Portables 2005-06 and BP-20-Portables 2006-07 BP-21-1E-Summit - Tech. Center
BP-03-Pasadena Memorial High School Additions and Renovations BP-01-Schneider Middle School BP-07-Hughes Road Extension
BP-11-1A-Guidance Center
BP-1B-PHS \&
BP-13-1C-Bondy IS, Bailey, SHES \& Beverly IS
BP-14-1D-South Houston HS Auditorium/Renovations
BP-15-2A-Meador ES, LF Smith ES, Freeman ES, Fisher ES, Queens Int

| PISD 2004 Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page Phone: 713-740-0882 Cell: 281-808-8550 | Executive Summary |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Budget

Fund Infusions Total $=\mathbf{\$ 1 1 , 5 2 2 , 5 1 2 . 0 0}$ (See spreadsheet attached) 1. 2004 Bond Contingency Pool: $\$ 4,331,079.00$ from interest earned. 2. Pasadena High School: $\$ 64,433.00$ from F\&C budget.
Red Bluff Elementary School: \$75,000.00 from F\&C budget.
4. Gardens Elementary School: \$25,000.00 from F\&C budget.
L.F. Smith Elementary School: $\$ 77,000.00$ from F\&C budget.
6. Morales Elementary School Renovation: \$150,000.00 from F\&C budget.
7. 2004 Bond Contingency Pool: $\$ 6,800,000.00$ from interest earned.
Fund Transfers (See spreadsheet attached)
$\$ 365,000.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Summit for $\$ 194,914.00$ and Technology Services Center for $\$ 170,086.00$. $\$ 49,144.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Guidance Center.
\$500,000.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Schneider MS.
\$133,061.00 from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.
$\$ 1,716,992.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Hughes Road Extension. $\$ 370,000.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Surveillance Camera Systems.
Savings of $\$ 85,215.00$ from BP21 to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool.
Savings of \$1,185,561.00 from Bush ES to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool.
Savings of $\$ 232,220.00$ from Schneider ES to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool
10. $\$ 1,100,000.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to North Central Middle School.
11. $\$ 787,014.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Hughes Road Middle School.
12. Savings of $\$ 2,500,000.00$ from San Jacinto IS to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool.
13. Savings of $\$ 1,3000,000.00$ from Southmore IS to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool.
14. $\$ 101,213.00$ from Facility Assessment Contingency to South Houston HS.
15. $\$ 25,000.00$ from Facility Assessment Contingency to South Houston HS.
16. $\$ 3,400,000.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.
17. $\$ 1,451,203.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.
18. $\$ 1,500,000.00$ from Blackhawk Rd. Warehouse to Transportation Center
20. $\$ 806,820.00$ ( $\$ 1,000,000$ minus $\$ 193$ 180) from Satellite Transportation Center to 2004 Bond Contingency Pool. 21. $\$ 3,932,797.00$ from 2004 Bond Contingency Pool to Land Acquisition.
22. $\$ 39,058$ from Facility Assessment Contingency to Turner ES.
Schedule:
The Pasadena ISD 2004 Bond Program is currently on schedule. PISD 2004 Bond Program is scheduled for completion in October 2009.






$\$ 384,767$
$\$ 472,947$
$\$ 171,171$





 e
N
N．
N


 \＄396，125 \＄504，981

 | $N$ |
| :--- |
| $\vdots$ |
| $\underset{\sim}{N}$ |
| $\underset{\sim}{N}$ |
|  |

告



 $\stackrel{N}{\underset{\sim}{i}}$ \＄61，672 \＄112，309 $\$ 138,732$
$\$ 153,892$ $n$
0
6
6
 $\widehat{0}$
0
on
$\underset{\infty}{\infty}$ \＄146，003
 \＄109，184 $\$ 136,144$

$\$ 146,003$合 | N |
| :--- |
| 0 |




 | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | $\stackrel{F}{5}$



\＄364，756 $\$ 364,756$
$\$ 989,121$ \＄1，086，400 N N
N
N
－

－ | $\infty$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
|  |



 | $\infty$ |
| :--- |
| ${ }_{0}^{0}$ |
| $\stackrel{\infty}{\circ}$ |
| $\leftrightarrow$ |

 | 8 |
| :--- |
| $O_{0}$ |
| 0 |
| 0 |

 $\$ 157,896$
$\$ 622,140$








 $\$ 367,434$
$\$ 983,926$
$\$ 1,114,080$
$\$ 289,559$
 $\$ 901,470$
$\$ 462,759$
$\$ 956,331$
 O \＄265，672 O $\$ 188,297$
$\$ 162,060$ $\$ 670,460$
$\$ 638,659$

 $\$ 409,879$
$\$ 188,022$ $\stackrel{N}{N}$
$\underset{\sim}{N}$
$\underset{\sim}{+}$
ぶ
ぶ



 $\$ 222,004$
$\$ 2,196,012$
$\$ 384,767$
$\$ 472,947$\＄171，171 $\$ 963,142$
$\$ 575,068$ \＄1，095，063 $\$ 1,080,842$
$\$ 578,935$寸
0
0
0
0
0
0


 $\$ 774,803$
$\$ 597,116$ \＄396，125 $\$ 504,981$
$\$ 214,286$ $\$ 214,286$
$\$ 394,722$ \＄2，122，612
 \＄485，722
$\$ 1,653,875$

 \＄140，359 $\$ 420,954$
$\$ 2,221,979$

 \＄25，000
 $\circ \circ$
 $\circ$ 영 $\circ$

 $\circ$ \＄0 ぷ 영 $\circ$ $\$ 75,000$
$\$ 0$
$\qquad$ $\$ 575,068$
$\$ 1,095,063$ $\$ 1,095,063$
$\$ 955,842$
$\$ 578,935$ O
 $\$ 290,952$
$\$ 977,541$ $\$ 977,541$
$\$ 228,341$ $\$ 204,363$
$\$ 779,644$
 $\$ 246,125$
$\$ 504,981$
 \＄2，058，179
 \＄1，653，875


 $\$ 0$
$\$ 172,655$

[^1]$\square$Beverly Intermediate School－Audion
Bondy Intermediate School Bondy Intermediate School Burnett Elementary School Fac．Assess．Conting． Fisher Elementary School Frazier Elementary School Freeman Elementary School Gardens Elementary School Garfield Elementary School Guidance Center Alt．Renov Jensen Elementary School Jessup Elementary School L．F．Smith Elementary School Mae Smythe Elementary School Matthys Elementary School McMasters Elementary School Meador Elementary School Miller Intermediate School Moore Elementary School Morales Elementary School Morris 5th Middle School Park View Intermediate School Parks Elementary School Pasadena High School with Auditorium Philips Gym／Veterans Memorial Stadium Pomeroy Elementary School Queens Intermediate School Red Bluff Elementary School Sam Rayburn High School with Auditorium Skill Center

South Houston Elementary School South Houston High School with Auditorium

| PISD 2004 School Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page | Program Cost Status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cost Description | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Current <br> Budget | Committed Costs | Cost to Date | Future Commitments | Estimate at Completion | Budget Balance |
| South Houston Intermediate School | \$332,359 | \$0 | \$332,359 | \$259,265 | \$249,638 | \$73,094 | \$332,359 | \$0 |
| South Shaver Elementary School | \$562,317 | \$0 | \$562,317 | \$456,347 | \$453,447 | \$105,970 | \$562,317 | \$0 |
| Sparks Elementary School | \$477,015 | \$0 | \$477,015 | \$393,758 | \$376,540 | \$83,257 | \$477,015 | \$0 |
| Stuchbery Elementary School | \$207,650 | \$0 | \$207,650 | \$170,542 | \$162,257 | \$37,108 | \$207,650 | \$0 |
| Teague Elementary School | \$477,714 | \$0 | \$477,714 | \$393,005 | \$383,111 | \$84,709 | \$477,714 | \$0 |
| Tegeler Career Center | \$194,366 | \$0 | \$194,366 | \$151,848 | \$140,017 | \$42,518 | \$194,366 | \$0 |
| Thompson Intermediate School | \$730,381 | \$0 | \$730,381 | \$677,750 | \$667,909 | \$52,631 | \$730,381 | \$0 |
| Turner Elementary School | \$268,865 | \$39,058 | \$307,923 | \$297,330 | \$285,640 | \$10,593 | \$307,923 | \$0 |
| Williams Elementary School | \$291,237 | \$0 | \$291,237 | \$233,976 | \$231,988 | \$57,261 | \$291,237 | \$0 |
| Young Elementary School | \$633,483 | \$0 | \$633,483 | \$519,810 | \$516,143 | \$113,673 | \$633,483 | \$0 |
| Sub-Total: C. Facilities Assessments | \$33,080,000 | \$440,577 | \$33,520,577 | \$27,931,314 | \$27,295,837 | \$5,589,263 | \$33,520,577 | \$0 |
| D. Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blackhawk Rd. Warehouse | \$2,500,000 | (\$2,306,820) | \$193,180 | \$208,254 | \$193,179 | (\$15,074) | \$193,180 | \$0 |
| Buses | \$5,000,000 | \$0 | \$5,000,000 | \$3,374,742 | \$3,372,042 | \$1,625,258 | \$5,000,000 | \$0 |
| Land Purchase | \$15,020,000 | \$8,917,061 | \$23,937,061 | \$23,937,061 | \$23,937,061 | \$0 | \$23,937,061 | \$0 |
| Security Cameras | \$3,000,000 | \$370,000 | \$3,370,000 | \$3,121,024 | \$3,121,024 | \$248,976 | \$3,370,000 | \$0 |
| Summit Phase I | \$1,200,000 | \$143,901 | \$1,343,901 | \$1,334,702 | \$1,317,949 | \$9,199 | \$1,343,901 | \$0 |
| Tech. Srvs. Ctr. | \$300,000 | \$135,884 | \$435,884 | \$433,470 | \$433,469 | \$2,414 | \$435,884 | \$0 |
| Technology | \$10,000,000 | \$0 | \$10,000,000 | \$7,431,414 | \$7,431,414 | \$2,568,586 | \$10,000,000 | \$0 |
| Transportation Center | \$0 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$124,475 | \$37,288 | \$1,375,525 | \$1,500,000 | \$0 |
| Sub-Total: D. Other | \$37,020,000 | \$8,760,026 | \$45,780,026 | \$39,965,142 | \$39,843,426 | \$5,814,884 | \$45,780,026 | \$0 |
| E. Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees | \$12,200,000 | \$3,435,684 | \$15,635,684 | \$9,955,519 | \$7,008,836 | \$5,680,165 | \$15,635,684 | \$0 |
| Sub-Total: E. Fees | \$12,200,000 | \$3,435,684 | \$15,635,684 | \$9,955,519 | \$7,008,836 | \$5,680,165 | \$15,635,684 | \$0 |
| Totals: | \$299,880,000 | \$11,522,512 | \$311,402,512 | \$249,567,344 | \$180,639,471 | \$61,835,168 | \$311,402,512 | \$0 |
| $\sqrt{1008}$ | Program Cost Status |  |  |  |  |  | Status Date: 10-Sep-2007 |  |

Pasadena ISD
Construction \& Capital Improvements Not Funded by Debt


## Grant Programs

Although most special revenue funds are not part of the official budget, Pasadena ISD receives over $\$ 36$ million from various grants that help the district accomplish its goals. Following are descriptions and purposes of some of the major grant programs:

## TITLE I

Part A, Helping Economically Disadvantaged Children Meet High Standards:
The purpose of this program is to enable schools to provide opportunities for children served to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in both the challenging state content standards and student performance standards that all children are expected to meet.

The intent of this program is fulfilled by supplemental services provided by:
Peer Facilitators
Instructional Aides
Counselor/Parent Coordinators
Dyslexia/Intervention Teachers
Clerical Aides
HOSTS Program - English and Spanish
Innovative Alternatives
Mediation Training
Conflict Resolution
Bullying
Capturing Kids Hearts and Teen Leadership
Success for All - Reading program for PK-5 developed by Johns Hopkins University
Staff Development
Supplemental funding to campuses for instruction
Supplemental services to private schools within PISD boundaries.
Part B, Even Start Family Literacy Programs:
The purpose of this program is to help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving the educational opportunities of the nation's low-income families by integrating early childhood education, adult literacy or adult basic education, and parenting education into a unified family literacy program to be referred to as "Even Start".

Part C, Education of Migratory Children:
The purpose of this program is to assist districts to support educational programs for migrant children to help reduce the educational disruptions and other problems that result from repeated moves; ensure that they are provided with appropriate educational services; and ensure that they have the opportunity to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in the challenging state content and student performance standards that all children are expected to meet.

## TITLE II

Part A, Improving Teacher Quality
The purpose and intent of this program is to provide financial assistance to the school district in an effort to increase student academic achievement through improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools.

## Part D, Technology

The intent and purpose of this program is to improve student academic achievement through the use of technology in elementary and secondary schools. It is designed to assist every student in becoming technologically literate by the end of eighth grade, and to encourage the effective integration of technology resources and systems with professional development and curriculum development to promote research-based instructional methods that can be widely replicated.

TITLE III, Bilingual Education, Language Enhancement, and Language Acquisition Programs The purpose of this program is to educate limited English proficient children and youth to meet the same rigorous standards for academic performance expected of all children and youth, including meeting challenging state content and performance standards in the academic areas.

## IDEA-04, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA-97) now mandates that a proportionate share of IDEA funds be utilized to meet the needs of children with disabilities voluntarily enrolled in private schools by their parents or who are educated by their parents in a home school setting. In consultation with the private school and the parents of these children, the school district will make a determination how best to use these funds to support the private schools and the students with disabilities they serve or those students being educated by their parents in a home school setting. The types of supports that could be considered are: consultation with private school staff, training for staff, direct service to students, instructional materials, assistive technology, and transportation if necessary for the student to access the service.

## PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMS WITH OTHER AGENCIES:

Early Head Start - Partnership with AVANCE to serve the needs of low-income children from 0 to 3 years through parent education and training.

Head Start - To help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving the educational opportunities of the nation's low-income children by providing early childhood education.

Adult Literacy - Partnership with Harris County Department of Education ESL and GED classes for adults.

CASE - Partnership with Harris County Department of Education for after school programs for low income children.

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GRANT PROGRAMS

| GRANT | 2004-2005 <br> ACTUAL | 2005-2006 <br> ACTUAL | 2006-2007 <br> BUDGET | 2007-2008 <br> ESTIMATED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TITLE IV DRUG EDUCATION | \$ 255,594 | \$ 242,264 | \$ 249,537 | \$ 204,068 |
| TITLE II TECHNOLOGY | 346,811 | 101,866 | 152,268 | 181,081 |
| TITLE II TRAINING \& RECRUITING | 1,463,050 | 1,785,942 | 3,508,987 | 3,263,376 |
| TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN | 9,370,495 | 10,352,231 | 12,752,349 | 11,477,857 |
| TITLE I MIGRANT CHILDREN | 189,206 | 79,983 | 262,195 | 274,159 |
| TITLE III LEP | 1,146,061 | 1,293,982 | 1,784,114 | 2,202,413 |
| ACTIVE EMPLOYEE HEALTH COVERAGE | 2,921,385 | 2,591,176 | NA | NA |
| TITLE VI SUMMER SCHOOL | 28,044 | 28,285 | 27,954 | - |
| IDEA-B SPECIAL EDUCATION | 5,107,388 | 6,820,373 | 6,435,128 | 7,947,841 |
| IDEA-B PRESCHOOL | 88,692 | 77,684 | 106,013 | 119,439 |
| TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUCATION | 214,462 | 171,159 | 89,930 | 82,787 |
| VOC EDUCATION TECH PREP | 33,472 | 37,649 | - |  |
| VOC CAREER \& TECHNOLOGY | 352,244 | 531,914 | 487,019 | 480,750 |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT-STAR | - | - | - | 490,842 |
| 21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING | 503,135 | 448,677 | 448,919 | 489,994 |
| GEAR UP | - | - | 1,148,000 | 1,148,000 |
| CURRICULUM, COLLABORATION \& CONNECTION | - | - | - | 299,431 |
| READINESS \& EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | - | - | - | 543,349 |
| TEXAS SUCCESSFUL SCHOOLS | 2,731 |  | - | - |
| PREGNANCY, ED \& PARENTING PROG | 112,642 | 59,366 | 44,265 | 96,255 |
| ADVANCED PLACEMENT INCENTIVES | 24,116 | 23,644 | 27,734 | 45,083 |
| EXTENDED YEAR PROGRAM | 227,490 | 261,164 | 220,841 | - |
| STUDENT SUCCESS INTITIATIVE | 705,951 | 1,463,152 | 1,535,074 | 1,491,821 |
| BASIC SKILLS PROGRAMS | 180,420 | 19,176 | - | - |
| TECHNOLOGY ALLOTMENT | 1,254,687 | 1,287,877 | 1,445,572 | - |
| TEXAS READING INITIATIVE | 50,098 | 23,122 | 37,250 | - |
| TEXAS HIGH SCHOOL | - | - | - | 375,454 |
| E-RATE SCHOOLS AND LIBRARY | 436,678 | 1,078,014 | 2,645,123 | 2,630,472 |
| READ TO SUCCEED | 100 | 3,418 | 242 | - |
| GT PERFORMANCE STANDARDS | - | 915 | - | - |
| KABOOM | - | - | 5,000 | - |
| TABACCO GRANT | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| CLEAN SCHOOL BUS | - | - | - | 219,625 |
| FITNESS NOW | - | - | - | 174,600 |
| GOVERNOR'S EXCELLENCE | - | - | 2,075,000 | 770,000 |
| HB-1 MENTOR | - | - | - | 692,500 |
| SIEMENS SUMMER GRANT | - | - | - | 28,324 |
| BP-GETTING ENERGIZED | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| MEASURABLE OUTCOMES | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| CASE GRANTS | 272,781 | 591,389 | 556,886 | 427,458 |

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GRANT PROGRAMS

| GRANT | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 0 5}$ <br> ACTUAL | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 - 2 0 0 6}$ <br> ACTUAL | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 - 2 0 0 7}$ <br> BUDGET | 2007-2008 <br> ESTIMATED |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PASADENA ISD EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION | 59,036 | 84,864 | 60,545 | 80,132 |
| MATH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS | - | 95,743 | - | - |
| INVESTMENT CAPITAL FUND | 40,833 | 98,709 | 147,146 | - |
| ACCELERATED SCIENCE ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAI | - | 80,000 | - | 119,946 |
| STATE CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING | - | 12,667 | 2,185 | 46,775 |
| LAURA BUSH FOUNDATION FOR AMERICA'S LIBR، | - | 12,836 | 5,000 | - |
| HURRICANES KATRINA \& RITA | - | 102,050 | - | - |
| TEMP EMERGENCY IMPACT AID - DISPLACED STU | - | $5,201,040$ | - | - |
| MASTER TEACHER READING STIPENDS | 24,000 | 25,500 | - | 21,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTALS |  |  |  |  |

Informational Section

## State Funding For Texas School Districts

## Foundation School Program

The basic concept underlying the FSP was first implemented with the passage of the Gilmer-Aiken Bill by the 51st Texas Legislature in 1949. There have been many modifications to the funding formulas since then, but the basic concept remains the same. Financing the foundation program is a shared arrangement between the state and the school district, where property taxes are blended with revenues from the state to cover the cost of basic and mandated programs. The school district's share of FSP is based on its ability to generate tax revenue. It is interesting to note that Gilmer-Aiken first attempted to equalize wealth among public school districts in Texas by having school districts with greater property wealth contribute a larger share of the foundation program.

The FSP is made up of two tiers of costs; these costs are funded by local tax dollars and state revenue from foundation fund entitlements and state available funds (per capita apportionment). To forecast the local requirement for the foundation program, school district administrators need to understand the concepts and calculations behind the assessed valuation of taxable property, the tax rate and the percent of tax collections, and how current economic conditions can affect these components of local effort. It is equally important, however, for school district administrators to have a solid understanding of the FSP formulas and the concepts and calculations which make up these formulas. This understanding allows the school district administrator to project available state resources. The more scarce the state and local resources, the more critical this knowledge becomes.

In 2006, the Texas Legislature passed a major property tax bill that was designed to drive down local property tax rates. In 2006-07, school districts underwent the first round of tax rate compression, designed to reduce local property taxes. State aid is provided to make up for the loss of local tax revenue. In 2006-07, local tax rates were reduced by $11 \%$ from the 2005-06 school year. In 2007-08, local tax rates will be further reduced, to produce a onethird reduction from the 2005-06 property tax rates. As a result, PISD's maintenance and operations ( $\mathrm{M} \& \mathrm{O}$ ) 2007-08 rate was compressed to $\$ 1.03$ (\$1.545 x 66.67).

Provisions in the property tax code limit the ability of districts to increase property tax rates. These provisions have become more restrictive with the passage of property tax relief in 2006. In 2007-08, school districts will be allowed to adopt tax rates to maintain their 2006-07 revenue per student in weighted average daily attendance (WADA) or $\$ 1.00$ ( $\$ 1.03$ for PISD), whichever is less. They may add $\$ 0.04$ to this base rate without triggering an election. For each penny raised, the state provided an additional $\$ 1.8$ million to PISD in 2006-07. The proposed budget is based on the $\$ 1.07 \mathrm{M} \& \mathrm{O}$ rate which includes all four "super pennies". Districts that wish to add more than $\$ 0.04$ to their base rate may conduct a rollback election in which voters are given the opportunity to accept or reject the higher tax rate. The maximum maintenance and operations tax rate for PISD will be $\$ 1.20$.

## Basic Allotment

The cost of Tier I reduced to its simplest form is a basic allotment (a dollar value allocated to a regular student in the foundation school program) times the school district's average daily attendance (ADA). The legislature establishes the dollar amount of the basic allotment ( $\$ 3,135$ for 2007-2008) and sets the rules for calculating ADA for each biennium. Funding for any given fiscal year is based on attendance for that year. Accurate estimations of future revenue are reliant on good projections of ADA.

If school districts and students were homogeneous commodities, calculating Tier I revenues could be relatively simple. But school districts range from urban to rural, large to small, wealthy to poor. The cost of providing a given service can vary greatly simply because of different economic conditions in different areas of the state. Students are even more diverse. The cost of providing special services or classes for certain populations of students can be greater than the cost of providing a basic program. As an example, equipping a career and technology class to teach students welding could cost considerably more than a regular English class. In another example, the teacher/pupil ratio may be lower for a special education class than for a regular class to provide an effective learning environment for physically and mentally challenged students.

## Adjusting for District Differences and the Cost of Education Index

To account for varying conditions among school districts, the FSP formula allows for adjustments to the basic allotment. Many small rural districts suffer a hardship due to diseconomies of scale. A school district that must provide a physics class for only five students will have a considerably higher per pupil cost than a larger school district that places twenty students in the same class. To lessen this hardship, the FSP formula provides for a small school district adjustment to be applied to the basic allotment for school districts with ADA of less than 1,600 . There is also a sparsity adjustment for small school districts with ADA of less than 130 students that allows those districts to receive funding on an ADA that is higher than their actual ADA. Finally, there is a mid-sized district adjustment for school districts with ADA between 1,500 and 5,000.

Due to factors beyond the control of school districts (such as the cost of living), the cost of providing an education to students varies around the state. To adjust for varying economic conditions, the state assigns a cost of education index (CEI) to each school district ( 1.16 for Pasadena ISD). The CEI adjusts the basic allotment and yields a higher adjusted basic allotment.

## Adjusting for Differences in Student Populations (Full Time Equivalents)

Student attendance is the other major factor in Tier I. Just as the basic allotment must be adjusted to equalize conditions from district to district, the services needed for special student populations must also be considered to provide for equitable funding. The FSP formula provides for many types of adjustments for student populations. For example, the
rules for calculating ADA are different for school districts that have a high population of students from migrant families. Currently these school districts are allowed to use their best four six-week attendance periods in determining ADA, rather than all six six-week periods.

Another type of funding adjustment is used for career and technology and special education students. In fact, the attendance calculations for students in these special programs is so different from basic attendance calculations that attendance for career and technology and special education students is subtracted out before calculating the regular block grant. The regular block grant is calculated using regular program ADA. (Regular program ADA is the district's refined ADA less career and technology and special education full-time equivalent students.)

The second consideration is that students enrolled in career and technology or special education classes do not always take those classes exclusively. Instead of ADA, attendance for career and technology and special education students is expressed in terms of full-time equivalents (FTEs). The FTE concept takes into account the amount of time the student spends in the special program class and the costs associated with providing that special program. One FTE is the equivalent of an eligible student served in a program all day ( 6 hours a day) and who is present on each day of instruction offered by the district. So, if attendance for a program that serves 20 students is given as 3.2 FTEs, then the attendance in the program for these 20 students is equivalent to three students served for a full day and a fourth student served for 20 percent of the day for each day in the instructional period.

Each special program is assigned a standard number of contact hours per day of attendance and an FTE funding weight. The weight takes into account extra expenses, such as reduced teacher/pupil ratio, associated with each special program and provides additional funding to cover the specific costs associated with the special program. For example, the weight for speech therapy is five, which means that funding to provide that type of instruction is five times that of funding for regular program instruction.

## Calculating FTEs

In special education, a separate FTE count is calculated for each instructional setting. The total days present for all eligible students in each instructional setting during a six-week period is multiplied by the standard number of contact hours for that instructional setting. This gives the total contact hours. Total contact hours are then divided by the number of hours in the six-week period (six hours per day times the number of days in the six-week period). To obtain the yearly FTEs, FTEs are averaged for the six six-week periods. (If a school district is designated as having a high migrant population, FTEs are averaged for the same four best six-week periods that are used to compute ADA.)

For career and technology education, the process is similar. Career and technology FTEs are calculated by multiplying the total days present for all eligible students in each career and technology course times the appropriate standard number of contact hours for that career and technology course. The total contact hours are then divided by the number of
hours in the six-week period. The yearly FTEs are the average of the FTEs for the six sixweek periods. (If a school district is designated as having a high migrant population, FTEs are averaged for the same four best six-week periods that are used to compute ADA.)

## Adjusting for other Special Programs

For other special programs, such as compensatory, pregnant students, bilingual/ESL and gifted and talented, another method is used to provide additional funding. Unlike the counts for career and technology and special education students, counts of students in these special programs are included in the regular ADA counts. A school district receives the adjusted basic allotment for each of these students and then an additional allotment for special program participation is tacked on.

To determine the additional allotment, participants in these mandated programs are counted according to a defined method. (For example, the compensatory education count is based on a prior-year average of the best six months' enrollment in the free and reduced lunch program for the federal calendar period, the twelve month period starting in October and continuing through September of the current school year.) The count for each program is multiplied by a funding weight assigned to that program. The adjusted count is then multiplied by the adjusted basic allotment to determine the extra allotment for participants in the special program.

## Total Tier I Costs

The cost of Tier I consists of: the regular block grant (adjusted basic allotment times regular program ADA); career and technology and special education allotments (adjusted basic allotment times career and technology and special education weighted FTEs); allocations for mandated programs such as compensatory, gifted and talented and bilingual/ESL (adjusted basic allotment times funding weight times program count); an allocation for transportation. The school district's transportation allocation is based on a linear density formula.

The local school district and the state contribute to the funding of Tier I. The school district's share is determined by its wealth in terms of property value. A district's value is set by the state comptroller's property tax division (CPTD) and is a year behind the school year (i.e. 2006 tax year values used in 2007-08 school year). This value per hundred times the Tier I tax rate established by the legislature (currently $\$ 0.86$ ) gives the local share of Tier I costs. As a school district's property values increase, the state's contribution will decrease, assuming all other variables remain constant. When value is at a level that the local share equals or exceeds the cost of Tier I, the school district is referred to as budget balanced. A budget balanced school district receives no state foundation revenues.

## Tier II, Enrichment

While the purpose of Tier I is to fund the basic program, Tier II is for the purpose of enriching the basic program. The concept behind Tier II is to ensure that school districts with low property values generate a guaranteed level of revenue with their tax effort. Like Tier I, Tier II is a shared arrangement between the state and the local school district. The school district's tax effort above the Tier I requirement and up to a maximum level established by the legislature is guaranteed to yield a certain amount of revenue per weighted student. Tier II is sometimes referred to as guaranteed yield.

## Tier II Ingredients

The key ingredients in guaranteed yield are property value, local tax effort and number of weighted students. Property values are the same CPTD values used in Tier I. Since local taxes are levied against current values and the values used in the funding formulas are a year behind, there could be considerable differences in the property values used for state funding and those used for levying taxes. This disparity creates a favorable situation for school districts whose values are on the increase. But in a case where values are decreasing, the one-year lag time could cause some school districts to increase their tax rates just to cover their Tier I and Tier II requirements.

Tier 2 is a guaranteed yield program that provides enrichment for each cent of tax effort that exceeds 86 cents. Tier 2 currently provides three levels of enrichment. Like the basic allotment, the first level of Tier 2 provides a guaranteed yield based on the 88th percentile of wealth per WADA for the pennies of tax effort between 86 cents and the compressed tax rate (see below for explanation of compressed tax rate). In 2007-08, this yield is $\$ 31.95$. The second level of Tier 2 provides school districts with a yield equivalent to the wealth per WADA for the Austin Independent School District (AISD rate) on the next four pennies of tax effort above the compressed tax rate, in FY 2007 and FY 2008, and six cents in FY 2009 and beyond. In 2007-08, this yield is $\$ 46.94$. The third level of Tier 2 is generated by tax effort that exceeds the compressed tax rate plus four cents. In 2007-08, the yield is $\$ 31.95$.

The third factor in Tier II is the number and types of students being educated by this district. Just as in Tier I, costs related to students with differing needs vary. To treat school districts fairly in funding, weighted average daily attendance (WADA) is used to measure the extent students are participating in special programs. Calculating WADA is a complex exercise. WADA calculations begin with the allotments derived by multiplying the adjusted basic allotment times regular and special program student counts (Tier I less the transportation allotment less New Instructional Facilities Allotment). This amount is reduced by subtracting one half the effect caused by the CEI adjustment in Tier I. This reduced amount is divided by the adjusted basic allotment to produce WADA. The concept of WADA in effect converts all of a school district's students with their different weights to a calculated number of regular students required to raise the same amount of Tier I revenue. A school district's WADA will be greater than its ADA. The greater the number of students eligible for special entitlements, the greater a school district's WADA will be.

## Tier II Revenue

Tier II guarantees that the local tax effort produces a minimum amount of revenue per WADA by establishing a guaranteed yield level. A property-poor school district whose CPTD value is one third the guaranteed level would receive two dollars from the state for each dollar generated in local taxes in Tier II. This matching of tax revenue with state funds continues until the effective tax rate reaches the $\$ 1.50$ tax limit. Any school district whose wealth per WADA produces more than the guaranteed yield level for each cent of effective tax rate receives no Tier II revenue from the state.

One of the equalization features of the funding formula is a cap on wealth per WADA. Chapter 41 of the Texas Education Code_establishes an equalized wealth level (EWL) for the school year and gives districts above this level several methods to either reduce wealth or increase WADA in order to achieve the equalized wealth level. Like Tier 2, there are different EWLs that apply to different levels of tax effort. The first EWL is based on the 88th percentile of wealth per WADA, allowing school districts to retain revenue on a tax base equivalent to $\$ 319,500$ per WADA. This EWL applies to the compressed tax rate. The second level of EWL exempts the next four pennies of tax effort above the compressed tax rate from any recapture provisions. Tax effort that exceeds the compressed rate plus four cents, in FY 2007 and FY 2008, or six cents in FY 2009 and beyond, would be subject to recapture based on an EWL of \$319,500.

## State Assistance for Existing Debt

A program to assist districts with the payment of their existing debt service was created beginning with the 1999-2000 school year. The Existing Debt Allotment (EDA) program is similar to the Tier II funding structure. The guaranteed yield level for this program is $\$ 35$ for the 2007-2008 school year per ADA. For eligibility purposes for this allotment, existing debt is bonded debt for which the district levied an interest and sinking (I\&S) tax and made payments on or before August 31, 2007.

## State Assistance for New Facilities

The Instructional Facilities Allotment (IFA) program was authorized to begin in the 1997-98 school year. This program assists districts with the payment of newly issued bonds and leasepurchase agreements. The funding formula for the IFA program is similar to the formula for Existing Debt Allotment program. This guaranteed level matches annual debt up to a specified amount per ADA. Funds for this program are limited by appropriation. Districts must apply for assistance, and all applicants are prioritized according to wealth per student. Funds are then awarded until the appropriation is exhausted.

The primary difference between the IFA and EDA programs is related to the timing of state assistance. With the IFA program, districts that receive IFA awards begin receiving state assistance as soon as the eligible debt is issued. With the EDA program, school districts typically issue the debt and make payments for up to two years prior to receiving state assistance, depending upon the timing of the bond issuance. Also, the EDA program does not provide state assistance for lease-purchase agreements.

Texas Education Code (TEC) $\S 42.158$ created the New Instructional Facilities Allotment (NIFA) for operational expenses associated with the opening of a new instructional facility and is available to all public school districts that construct new instructional facilities that meet the requirements of the statute and rules. The New Instructional Facilities Allotment is computed as $\$ 250$ multiplied by the ADA on the new campus.

## Total State Aid

Total state aid is the sum of the state's share of Tier I and Tier II plus the Existing Debt Allotment and the Instructional Facilities Allotment, plus other program aid which the state funds without requiring local matching. An example is an allotment for students being served in a regional school for the deaf program.

Each school district, including budget balanced schools, receive per capita revenue based on a rate times the prior year's ADA. This per capita revenue is subtracted from the total calculated state aid. If a positive balance occurs, the result is the portion of the district's total state aid that will be funded from the Foundation School Fund or the state's textbook fund which pays for the district's technology allotment.

Estimating FSP funds is an important step in a school district's budgeting process. Accuracy requires the ability to forecast the future and understand thoroughly the forces that drive the funding formula. The FSP revenues distributed to schools during the year are based on estimated student counts and tax collections. As changes in variables are detected, funding estimates should be recalculated to determine if spending levels for affected programs should be amended and to predict the effect of changes on future payments.

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROJECTED SUMMARY OF FINANCES (STATE AID) <br> FY 2007-2008 

Projected Average Daily Attendance
Comptroller Property Tax Division Value - 2006

BASIC ENTITLEMENT:
Regular Block Grant
Regular Special Education Allotmen
Other Special Education Allotments:
Mainstream Allotment
Nonpublic School Contract Allotment
Residential Care \& Treatment Allo
Career \& Technology Block Grant
Gifted \& Talented Block Grant
Compensatory Education Block Gra
Comp Ed Allotment for Pregnant Stu
LESS: Tests \& TEC 16.152 Projects
Bilingual Education Block Grant
Transportation Allotment
TOTAL COST OF BASIC ENTITLEME
Less Local Share of Tier I Cost
STATE SHARE OF TIER I COST

GUARANTEED YIELD PROGRAM (TIER II) ENTITLEMENT

ADDITIONAL STATE AID FOR TAX REDUCTION

HB 1 Additional State Aid (\$110 x WADA):
6,942,628
HB 1 Rider 86 Allotment ( $\$ 23.53 \times$ WADA)
1,491,403
Salary and Staff Allotments
10,081,750
High School Allotment
3,199,075
Technology Allotment
1,279,097

EXISTING DEBT AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES ALLOTMENTS

TOTALS

| DEBT SERVICE | GENERAL FUND | TECHNOLOGY |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 17,800,000$ | $\$ \quad 229,900,000$ | $\$$ | $1,279,097$ |

17,800,000
\$ 248,979,097

## Local Property Tax Revenue

In addition to estimating revenues from FSP, revenue estimates for local property taxes (to fund local share, interest and sinking, and local enrichment) must be made. Although certified tax rolls are not available until the end of July, for budgetary purposes a school district should make an effort to forecast its revenue from property taxes before completion of the certified tax roll. The appraisal district responsible for the school district's property valuations (Harris County Appraisal District for Pasadena ISD) usually will have its initial value estimates available in May or June of each year. Business managers should be conservative in making this estimate as the appeals process has not yet been completed. A recap of valuation will be available from the appraisal district throughout the appeals process, and revenue projections can be monitored and changes made before the initial estimates are released. The appraisal district often can communicate perceived trends and make comparisons to previous years about the amount of the projected revenue.

For school districts with available resources, property valuations are an ongoing process which requires continuous monitoring. For example, the process might include activities such as:

- Analyzing market/sales by neighborhood to determine the value of new construction as well as the market value of property in the area
- Reviewing and monitoring the appraisal methods used by the appraisal district to ensure accurate appraisals
- Monitoring the hearing process (including what and how much property is scheduled for hearing and the hearing results)
$\cdot$ Reviewing values by property category (e.g. residential single family, commercial, etc.)
- Preparing interim reports updating actual revenues expected from property taxes for the upcoming fiscal year

In addition, long-term tax roll comparisons are important in examining property tax/value trends and performing historical analysis. Long-term analysis may identify extreme variations in the property tax valuations and establish a baseline for comparing the current fiscal year's projection to past revenues.

The Pasadena Independent School District is situated in southeast Harris County just to the east of Houston, Texas. Its 85.5 square miles covers portions of the cities of Pasadena and Houston, all of the City of South Houston and an unincorporated area of Harris County. The school district is bordered by independent school districts in Houston (west-northwest), Galena Park (north), Deer Park (east), Clear Creek (south) and Pearland (southwest). The total population of the Pasadena school system surpasses 230,000 people.

While much of the economic base for the community is the petrochemical industry, PISD's boundaries encompass relatively few major corporations compared with surrounding districts. Of the approximately 3,500 businesses within the Pasadena city limits, two-thirds are involved in retail trade. The total taxable property values within the PISD, net of mandatory and optional exemptions, will approximate $\$ 8.6$ billion for the school year 2007/2008.

The assessed values for the top 10 taxpayers are as follows:

| Taxpayer | Type of Business | Assessed <br> Value | \% of PISD <br> Tax Base |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :---: |
| 1. | Lyondell Citgo | Petro/Chemical | $\$ 260,475,467$ |
| 2. | Center Point Energy | Utility | $216,271,899$ |
| 3. CalPine Const. Fin. | Industrial Facility | $158,591,730$ | $2.82 \%$ |
| 4 | GATX Terminals Corp | Petrochemicals | $60,207,530$ |
| 5. Texas Genco LP | Oil \& Gas | $46,765,221$ | $0.79 \%$ |
| 6. Southwestern Bell Tel. | Utility | $38,918,180$ | $0.61 \%$ |
| 7. Pasadena Refining | Oil \& Gas | $33,413,968$ | $0.44 \%$ |
| 8. Air Products Inc. | Gas/Hydrogen | $32,910,038$ | $0.43 \%$ |
| 9. CHCA Bayshore Hospital | Medical Facility | $32,340,315$ | $0.42 \%$ |
| 10. O’Reilly Automotive | Auto Parts | $27,694,220$ | $0.36 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | TOTAL |  | $\$ 907,588,568$ |

The chart below reflects the district's assessed values by category for the last three years.

| Category | 2005 |  | 2006 |  | 2007 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Residential | $\$ 4,473,487,463$ | $54.1 \%$ | $\$ 5,070,764,568$ | $49.4 \%$ | $\$ 5,410,415,366$ | $46.7 \%$ |
| Commercial | $2,037,089,616$ | $24.6 \%$ | $2,466,180,377$ | $24.1 \%$ | $2,661,801,399$ | $23.0 \%$ |
| Industrial | $1,136,371,119$ | $13.7 \%$ | $1,420,764,707$ | $13.9 \%$ | $2,102,834,681$ | $18.2 \%$ |
| Oil,Gas,Utilities | $329,032,171$ | $4.0 \%$ | $323,387,733$ | $3.2 \%$ | $330,313,216$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| Vacant Tracts | $109,263,432$ | $1.3 \%$ | $142,278,171$ | $1.4 \%$ | $169,935,656$ | $1.5 \%$ |
| Other | $192,362,511$ | $2.3 \%$ | $824,393,930$ | $8.0 \%$ | $888,833,011$ | $7.7 \%$ |

Total $\$ 8,277,606,312100.0 \% ~ \$ 10,247,769,486100.0 \% ~ \$ 11,564,133,329100.0 \%$

It is important to remember that the state funding hold harmless formula for the Texas Foundation School Program factors in the aforementioned changes to our taxable values. As the value of the district's tax base increases, the state aid formula reduces PISD state aid by additional current year tax collections. This provision of law is factored into our longitudinal financial planning as we look down the road regarding our tax rate.
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SUMMARY OF TAX LEVIES, RATES, AND COLLECTIONS


Comptroller's Property Tax Divisior $\$ 7,201,149,190$ \$ 7,536,935,004 $\$ 7,947,061,592$ \$ 8,885,434,544 $\quad \$ 8,885,434,544 \quad$ \$ 9,000,000,000 $\quad \$ 114,565,456$ | Taxable Value |
| :--- |
| Original Budge |
| As of $8 / 31 / 06$ |

Tax Rate
Local Maintenance
Debt Service
Total
$\frac{\text { Tax Levy }}{\text { Local Maintenanc } \epsilon}$
Local Mainten
Net Amount Collected *
Local Maintenance
Debt Service
Total
Collection Percentage

* Excludes prior years' delinquent taxes, penalties, and interes


## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPARISON OF LEVY ON AVERAGE RESIDENCE

|  | 2003-04 |  | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Market Value | \$ | 85,039 | \$ 92,824 | \$ 91,482 | \$ 97,013 | \$ 102,144 |
| Average Taxable Value | \$ | 62,074 | \$ 63,027 | \$ 68,319 | \$ 73,575 | \$ 75,771 |
| Tax Rate |  | 1.775 | 1.775 | 1.805 | 1.690 | 1.350 |
| Taxes Due on Average Residence | \$ | 1,102 | \$ 1,119 | \$ 1,233 | \$ 1,243 | \$ 1,023 |



Notes:
Differences between the average market value and the average taxable value for residences include the homeowner exemptions within the Property Tax Code. An adult is entitled to a state exemption from taxation by a school district of $\$ 15,000$ of the appraised value of the adult's residence homestead. The district also grants an additional $10 \%$ (minimum $\$ 5,000$ ) local exemption for residence homesteads. An individual who is disabled or is 65 or older is entitled to an exemption from taxation by a school district of $\$ 10,000$ of the appraised value of his residence.

## 2006-2007 Tax Rate Comparison <br> Harris County School Districts

| School District | M \& O |  | I \& S | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Houston | $\$ 1.32570$ | $\$ 0.15000$ | $\$ 1.47570$ |  |
| North Forest | $\$ 1.35622$ | $\$ 0.18223$ | $\$ 1.53845$ |  |
| Tomball | $\$ 1.29000$ | $\$ 0.29000$ | $\$ 1.58000$ |  |
| Klein | $\$ 1.37000$ | $\$ 0.21000$ | $\$ 1.58000$ |  |
| Alief | $\$ 1.37000$ | $\$ 0.22000$ | $\$ 1.59000$ |  |
| Goose Creek | $\$ 1.33000$ | $\$ 0.26562$ | $\$ 1.59562$ |  |
| Aldine | $\$ 1.49400$ | $\$ 0.11000$ | $\$ 1.60400$ |  |
| Spring Branch | $\$ 1.39650$ | $\$ 0.23500$ | $\$ 1.63150$ |  |
| Sheldon | $\$ 1.37000$ | $\$ 0.26400$ | $\$ 1.63400$ |  |
| LaPorte | $\$ 1.37000$ | $\$ 0.26500$ | $\$ 1.63500$ |  |
| Humble | $\$ 1.37000$ | $\$ 0.27000$ | $\$ 1.64000$ |  |
| Deer Park | $\$ 1.45870$ | $\$ 0.19360$ | $\$ 1.65230$ |  |
| Channelview | $\$ 1.34895$ | $\$ 0.30940$ | $\$ 1.65835$ |  |
| Cypress Fairbanks | $\$ 1.37000$ | $\$ 0.30000$ | $\$ 1.67000$ |  |
| Crosby | $\$ 1.37000$ | $\$ 0.30110$ | $\$ 1.67110$ |  |
| Pasadena | $\$ 1.41000$ | $\$ 0.28000$ | $\$ 1.69000$ |  |
| Spring | $\$ 1.31000$ | $\$ 0.40000$ | $\$ 1.71000$ |  |
| Huffman | $\$ 1.31000$ | $\$ 0.40000$ | $\$ 1.71000$ |  |
| Galena Park | $\$ 1.46750$ | $\$ 0.24750$ | $\$ 1.71500$ |  |
| Katy | $\$ 1.48500$ | $\$ 0.33000$ | $\$ 1.81500$ |  |

## Enrollment Trends and Financial Projections

Student enrollment growth shows a steady increase over the past decade. The number of students enrolled in the Pasadena school system increased over 5,000 students in the past 4 years, an 11 percent increase. Projections show a continued growth curve. In 2000 and 2003 the district retained the services of professional demographers to evaluate student growth and land development in the district. According to recent demographic studies, housing development within the boundaries of Pasadena ISD will bring over 5,000 homes to the district by 2011. The econometric models that follow use the standard cohort survival method adjusted by estimated progression rates that reflect those demographic projections.

The ethnic composition of the district continues to shift. The percentage of Hispanic students has increased at a rate of approximately three percent per year since 1986. During the same time frame, the percentage of white students fell below 50 percent for the first time in the district's history. The African-American and Asian student populations remained essentially stable during the last 14 years. The demographic shift is expected to continue for the next few years before it stabilizes. Today, the district's student population is 75 percent Hispanic, 14 percent White, 8 percent African-American and 3 percent Asian/Other.

At the same time, the number of economically disadvantaged students climbed to all time highs. The number of students on free and/or reduced lunch in Pasadena schools reached 34,951 in the 2006-2007 school year, up from just 5,935 students served in 1982-83. The increase in population and the expansion of programs designed to meet the diverse needs of students from at-risk situations created the need for a continuous addition of new classrooms. The trends indicate that the percentage of economically disadvantaged students will continue to grow.

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS GENERAL FUND


Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting

|  | EE/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Pre-K | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Total | Amt | \% |
| 2003-04 | 2,220 | 3,671 | 4,098 | 3,761 | 3,622 | 3,543 | 3,549 | 3,562 | 3,526 | 3,430 | 3,891 | 2,804 | 2,335 | 2,130 | 46,142 | 1,306 | 2.91\% |
| 2004-05 | 2,391 | 3,720 | 4,298 | 3,883 | 3,659 | 3,603 | 3,523 | 3,594 | 3,622 | 3,513 | 4,434 | 2,541 | 2,543 | 2,116 | 47,440 | 1,298 | 2.81\% |
| 2005-06 | 2,250 | 3,983 | 4,365 | 4,016 | 3,908 | 3,664 | 3,630 | 3,558 | 3,679 | 3,695 | 4,684 | 3,206 | 2,215 | 2,374 | 49,227 | 1,787 | 3.77\% |
| 2006-07 | 2,207 | 3,735 | 4,575 | 3,999 | 3,977 | 3,843 | 3,651 | 3,629 | 3,627 | 3,677 | 4,391 | 3,226 | 2,811 | 2,503 | 49,851 | 624 | 1.27\% |
| 3-Year Progression Rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.0\% | 66.7\% | 16.4\% | -6.7\% | -1.0\% | -0.7\% | -0.1\% | 0.7\% | 2.0\% | 0.5\% | 27.1\% | -31.2\% | -11.5\% | -1.0\% |  |  |  |






-31.2\%
-31.2\%
-
の Enrollment and Financial Operations
$\infty$
or
沵
LL9'

$6 Z 9 ' \varepsilon$
$8 G S^{\prime} \varepsilon$
$\dagger 6 S^{\prime} \varepsilon$
Z9S' $\varepsilon$
9 G

SECTION 1 - ENROLLMENT HISTORY AND PROJECTIONS:
ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS:
LOW GROWTH MODEL - Progression Rate $+1.00 \%$

853 1.71\%
$\begin{array}{ll}853 & 1.71 \% \\ 444 & 0.88 \% \\ 455 & 0.89 \% \\ & 1.22 \%\end{array}$
627 1.22\%










| 2007-08 | 2,229 | 3,298 | 4,386 | 4,313 | 3,998 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2008-09$ | 2,251 | 3,331 | 3,872 | 4,135 | 4,312 |
| $2009-10$ | 2,274 | 3,364 | 3,911 | 3,650 | 4,134 |
| 2010-11 | 2,297 | 3,398 | 3,950 | 3,687 | 3,650 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HIGH GROWTH MODEL - Progression Rate $+1.50 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007-08 | 2,240 | 3,487 | 4,405 | 4,336 | 4,018 |
| 2008-09 | 2,274 | 3,540 | 4,113 | 4,174 | 4,357 |
| $2009-10$ | 2,308 | 3,593 | 4,174 | 3,897 | 4,195 |
| 2010-11 | 2,342 | 3,647 | 4,237 | 3,956 | 3,916 |

## Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund

SECTION 2 －STAFFING REQUIREMENTS：

| Year | Enrollment | Teachers | Student／ Teacher Ratio | Aides | Teacher／ Aide Ratio | Other | Teacher／ Other Ratio | Total Staff |  | Total roll Budgets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HISTORICAL： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002－03 | 44，836 | 2，758 | 16.3 | 658 | 4.19 | 2，010 | 1.37 | 5，426 | \＄ | 214，137，508 |
| 2003－04 | 46，142 | 2，681 | 17.2 | 664 | 4.04 | 2，023 | 1.33 | 5，368 |  | 219，173，206 |
| 2004－05 | 47，440 | 2，977 | 15.9 | 686 | 4.34 | 2，142 | 1.39 | 5，805 |  | 245，051，364 |
| 2005－06 | 49，227 | 3，061 | 16.1 | 787 | 3.89 | 2，217 | 1.38 | 6，065 |  | 259，253，844 |
| 2006－07 | 49，851 | 3，305 | 15.1 | 722 | 4.58 | 2，514 | 1.31 | 6，541 |  | 284，071，759 |


| ホ N～ <br>  $\bigcirc$－O o <br>  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\leftrightarrow$ | $\leftrightarrow$ |
|  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \text { No } \\ & \text { N N N } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{0}{6}$ 승 킁 $\stackrel{\sim}{i} \underset{\sim}{\circ}$ |
| $\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{\dot{\sigma}} \underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{\sim}{\infty}}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\sim} \stackrel{\infty}{\mathcal{O}} \underset{\sim}{\infty} \underset{寸}{\infty} \underset{寸}{\infty}$ |
|  | 잇ㅅN숫 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Pasadena ISD <br> Econometric Model for Predicting

| $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{7} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\oplus$ |  |
| $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \cdot \stackrel{\otimes}{0} \sum_{0}^{0}$ |  |  |
|  | $\oplus$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | ォ O N $\infty$ M \％ㄴํ 균 ๗゙ N N N $\leftrightarrow$ | $\underset{\infty}{ \pm} \overbrace{\infty}^{\sim} \overbrace{\infty}^{\circ}$ <br> 꾹 Nio <br> N゙ N্ণ ন |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \pm \\ & H \\ & H \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |

## Pasadena ISD <br> Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund

SECTION 4 - REVENUES:

| A. Tax Base Revenue Calculation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year | $\%$ |  | able Value (000's) |  | M \& O <br> Tax Rate |  | Tax | Collection Rate |  | Current Year |
| HISTORICAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2003-04 | 8.09\% | \$ | 6,940,927 | \$ | 1.515 | \$ | 105,155,044 | 96.1\% | \$ | 101,101,382 |
|  | 2004-05 | 7.82\% |  | 7,483,889 |  | 1.515 |  | 109,638,298 | 96.3\% |  | 105,618,609 |
|  | 2005-06 | 1.61\% |  | 7,604,110 |  | 1.545 |  | 117,483,500 | 96.5\% |  | 113,405,203 |
| (Est) | 2006-07 | 7.84\% |  | 8,200,000 |  | 1.410 |  | 115,620,000 | 97.0\% |  | 112,151,400 |
|  | PROJECTED: <br> LOW GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2007-08 | 4.88\% |  | 8,600,000 |  | 1.070 |  | 92,020,000 | 97.0\% |  | 89,259,400 |
|  | 2008-09 | 2.00\% |  | 8,772,000 |  | 1.070 |  | 93,860,400 | 97.0\% |  | 91,044,588 |
|  | 2009-10 | 2.00\% |  | 8,947,440 |  | 1.070 |  | 95,737,608 | 97.0\% |  | 92,865,480 |
|  | 2010-11 | 2.00\% |  | 9,126,389 |  | 1.070 |  | 97,652,360 | 97.0\% |  | 94,722,789 |
|  | HIGH GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2007-08 | 4.88\% |  | 8,600,000 |  | 1.070 |  | 92,020,000 | 97.0\% |  | 89,259,400 |
|  | 2008-09 | 4.00\% |  | 8,944,000 |  | 1.070 |  | 95,700,800 | 97.0\% |  | 92,829,776 |
|  | 2009-10 | 4.00\% |  | 9,301,760 |  | 1.070 |  | 99,528,832 | 97.0\% |  | 96,542,967 |
|  | 2010-11 | 4.00\% |  | 9,673,830 |  | 1.070 |  | 103,509,985 | 97.0\% |  | 100,404,686 |

## Pasadena ISD <br> Econometric Model for Predicting <br> Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund

B. State Foundation School Program (FSP) Funding Calculations:



| PROJECTED: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007-08 | 50,704 | 93.0\% | 47,155 | 227,900,286 | 4,833 |  |
| 2008-09 | 51,149 | 93.0\% | 47,568 | 229,898,174 | 4,833 | 228,112,986 |
| 2009-10 | 51,603 | 93.0\% | 47,991 | 234,260,976 | 4,881 | 232,440,085 |
| 2010-11 | 52,231 | 93.0\% | 48,575 | 237,109,216 | 4,881 | 235,251,906 |
| HIGH GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007-08 | 51,131 | 93.0\% | 47,543 | 229,900,000 | 4,836 |  |
| 2008-09 | 52,043 | 93.0\% | 48,400 | 233,914,989 | 4,833 | 230,344,613 |
| 2009-10 | 52,961 | 93.0\% | 49,254 | 241,613,081 | 4,905 | 237,899,890 |
| 2010-11 | 54,059 | 93.0\% | 50,275 | 246,624,472 | 4,905 | 242,762,753 |
| NOTE: 2006-07 and 2007-08 state revenues reflect the hold-harmless provision which restores reduced tax revenues due to rate compression. 2008-09 adjusted state aid reflects offset for additional tax revenues due to taxable value increases. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. Other estimated funding provided from sources as indicated include: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income |  |  |  |  | 1,600,000 |  |
| Delinquent Taxes, Penalties, \& Interest |  |  |  |  | 5,300,000 |  |
| Other Local Revenues |  |  |  |  | 3,730,530 |  |
| Stadium Fund |  |  |  |  | 411,000 |  |
| SHARS/Medicaid Reimbursements |  |  |  |  | 1,000,000 |  |
| TRS On-Behalf Payments |  |  |  |  | 8,330,430 |  |
| Other State Funds |  |  |  |  | 50,000 |  |
| Other Federal Funds |  |  |  |  | 274,000 |  |
| Total Other Funding Sources |  |  |  |  | 20,695,960 |  |



| Current Taxes | State FSP Aid | Other Funding |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $101,101,382$ | $154,128,921$ | $22,316,974$ |
| $105,618,609$ | $153,585,224$ | $22,560,677$ |
| $113,405,203$ | $160,174,775$ | $22,536,323$ |
| $112,151,400$ | $192,200,000$ | $20,695,960$ |




HIGH GROWTH 2007-08 2007-08 | 7 |
| :--- |
|  | 2010-11

## Pasadena ISD <br> Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund

SECTION 5 - SUMMARY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS:

|  | Revenues Over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: The Projected Total Tax Rates are derived by adding the projected M\&O tax rate previously shown to the bonded debt rates projected by RBC Dain Rauscher, the district's financial advisor.

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS <br> 240 - FOOD SERVICE



# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 

FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS
511 - DEBT SERVICE FUND

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2007-2008 \\ \text { BUDGET } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PROJECTED |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2010-2011 |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |
| STATE SOURCES | \$ 17,800,000 | \$ 18,000,000 | \$ 20,000,000 | \$ 19,500,000 |
| LOCAL SOURCES | 22,600,000 | 20,700,000 | 17,300,000 | 16,500,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 40,400,000 | \$ 38,700,000 | \$ 37,300,000 | \$ 36,000,000 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| 71 DEBT SERVICE | 40,400,000 | 38,700,000 | 37,300,000 | 36,000,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 40,400,000 | \$ 38,700,000 | \$ 37,300,000 | \$ 36,000,000 |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| OTHER RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST) | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 12,000,000 |
| DEBT SERVICE TAX RATE | \$ 0.2800 | \$ 0.2300 | \$ 0.1900 | \$ 0.1800 |

## PASADENA ISD STAFF SUMMARY

| $2006-2007$ | $2005-2006$ | $2004-2005$ | $2003-2004$ | $2002-2003$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Professional Staff

| Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pre-K \& Kindergarten | 326 | 317 | 302 | 274 | 263 |
| Elementary | 1,426 | 1,338 | 1,329 | 1,209 | 1,215 |
| Secondary | 1,172 | 1,121 | 1,068 | 902 | 975 |
| Special Education | 262 | 263 | 245 | 225 | 218 |
| All Level | 119 | 22 | 71 | 71 | 87 |
|  | 3,305 | 3,061 | 3,015 | 2,681 | 2,758 |
| Support Staff |  |  |  |  |  |
| Psychologist/Assoc Psychol | 16 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 2 |
| Counselors | 94 | 92 | 88 | 86 | 82 |
| Educational Diagnosticians | 27 | 31 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Librarians | 48 | 50 | 57 | 55 | 42 |
| Nurses | 55 | 55 | 55 | 53 | 52 |
| Therapists | 43 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 38 |
| Other Support Staff | 196 | 164 | 157 | 143 | 141 |
|  | 479 | 443 | 443 | 414 | 392 |
| Administrators |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admin/Instr Officers | 48 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 32 |
| Principals | 57 | 54 | 54 | 52 | 51 |
| Assistant Principals | 110 | 107 | 106 | 92 | 80 |
| Superintendents | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Superintendents | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
|  | 227 | 210 | 209 | 191 | 175 |
| Total Professional Staff | 4,011 | 3,714 | 3,667 | 3,286 | 3,325 |
| Educational Aides | 722 | 787 | 740 | 664 | 658 |
| Auxiliary Staff | 1,808 | 1,565 | 1,554 | 1,422 | 1,443 |
| Total Personnel | 6,541 | 6,066 | 5,961 | 5,372 | 5,426 |

## TEACHING STAFF

## Teacher Profile

The school district employs over 3,100 teachers reflecting a diverse group of qualified and caring professionals. The average classroom teacher has over 10 years of experience and earns an average salary of $\$ 42,667$. Twenty percent of the staff holds advanced degrees. They are 69 \% white, 23\% Hispanic, 6\% African American and 2\% other nationalities. Recruiters for PISD travel throughout the nation to attract qualified, well-trained teachers of diverse ethnic backgrounds. Special stipends are offered to bilingual and special education teachers in an effort to attract qualified individuals to fill these critical positions.

## Teacher Recruiting and Retention

One strategy of the 1989 Strategic Plan was to recruit and retain a qualified and caring staff. Increases in teacher salaries and improved benefits over the past few years have helped the district stay competitive with surrounding districts. However, the district struggles with the same teacher shortage that the entire nation faces and continually reviews innovative plans for attracting the few teachers being produced by the nation’s universities. The district hires just over 200 new teachers each year to fill new or vacated positions.

## Alternative Teacher Certification Program

At the Pasadena Independent School District, we realize great teachers can be found in every profession and at every walk of life. From accountants to homemakers and to retirees, this range of real-world experience offers students a unique perspective. With this in mind, we offer potential teachers an alternative certification program (ATCP) to put them in the classroom, which is where they really belong. Our program provides pre-service training in the form of observation, classroom experiences, interactive instruction, and university coursework. A well supported internship year includes opportunities to observe other exceptional teachers, guidance under a trained mentor, monthly seminars, support from campus leaders, and guidance from the ATCP staff. University coursework continues throughout the internship and supports the chosen certification.

## Staff Development

Staff development has been a critical component of the district’s improvement program since 1989. Teacher training occurs throughout the year on special wavier days approved by the state. On these staff development days, students remain home while their teachers go to class to learn new teaching strategies or techniques. The faculty on each campus will use some of the time for team and campus planning in preparation of new academic programs that are being introduced on site. Staff development topics are initiated by the campus Site-Based Management Team to reflect the needs of the students and teaching staff on each campus. If several campuses ask for the same training, the district's central office personnel plan and arrange a series of classes or seminars available for all who are interested. The programs may be after school hours, during school hours with substitutes provided, during the summer, on weekends or during one of the designated staff development days. PISD has had as many as ten state approved staff development days per year.

## Salary Comparisons to Other Districts

District administrators have identified those neighboring districts that tend to entice teachers away from Pasadena ISD. For several years, the steps on the low end of the pay scale received most of the attention in order to enhance the district's recruiting efforts. In more recent years, the district has been able to make some major adjustments to the teacher pay scale, turning the focus to our retention effort, thus addressing the needs of the more experienced teaching staff. The board is committed to future pay scale adjustments that may be required to ensure that the district remains competitive and is not a "training ground" for other districts.

Our teacher pay scale assumes that the career ladder amounts that teachers were granted under that system will continue to be paid to those teachers. PISD has not used a "step-system" pay scale for a number of years, adjusting the pay scales each year to indicate raises as the resources have allowed. The PISD Cabinet reviews several pay scale models each year to evaluate the impact on teachers and the implications that any changes during the current year will hold for future years. By following this process, the district hopes to avoid being placed in a reactive mode to external environmental issues or internal equity issues. The current teacher compensation plan provides $11 \%-45 \%$ above the state minimum salary schedule.

# Pasadena Independent School District <br> Salary Schedule Overview 

The District maintains a goal of having competitive salary schedules for its employees. Annual comparisons are made with area school districts to establish benchmark rates of pay for comparable jobs. In the process of budget development, salaries are given top budgetary consideration each year.

Each year's salary schedule is valid for placement for that year only. The old step method of advancing salaries does not apply. However, on some pay scales, the term "Step" is used as a point of reference corresponding to one's years of experience. Sometimes, employees mistakenly look at the salary schedule on a multi-year basis to determine their projected earnings in some future year. Again, the schedule for the year under review is only applicable for that year.

Movement from one pay grade to another occurs only if the individual is recommended for and receives a reclassification due to changing job responsibilities. The Board of Trustees approves all reclassifications, generally during budget development.

## Types of Salary Schedules

The District uses six different salary schedules to determine base salaries for general groupings of employees. These schedules are:

- Teachers (includes peer facilitators, speech pathologists, nurses and librarians)
- Administrators
- Support - Exempt Personnel
- Support - Non-Exempt Personnel
- Paraprofessional \& the Superintendent's Office Manager/Board Secretary
- PISD Police Department

Each salary schedule is composed of multiple pay grades. Each pay grade has a minimum, maximum and midpoint value.

## How Salary Increases Are Computed

Salary increases are computed in a two-phase process. First, the senior staff determines, with guidance from the Board, the level to be granted in the General Pay Increase (GPI). In addition to the individual employee receiving the GPI, each pay grade is usually adjusted upward by a portion of the GPI. This helps ensure the pay grade itself keeps pace with the market. In general, the District grants increases based on the GPI percentage applied to the mid-point of the salary range. Therefore, everyone in that range gets the same dollar increase. Occasionally, the annual raise will be computed on a percentage applied "Across the Board." However, this process general occurs only once every few years. Any amount of the GPI not granted in the increase to the range will be granted in the employee's movement up on level, often referred to as the "Step," with the pay range. In addition to the GPI, individual positions within the range may receive "equity adjustments" to recognize corrections that are needed due to a variety of causes. These equity adjustments represent the second phase of the process. Any equity adjustments and/or deviations from the pay scales are reviewed closely by the administration and approved by the School Board.

## Pasadena Independent School District

 TEACHER SALARY SCHEDULE For School Year 2007/2008| Pay Grade |  | T07 |  | T08 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | BACHELOR DEGREE |  | MASTER DEGREE |  |
| PISD | PISD |  | 187 DAY |  | 187 DAY |
| Exp. | Step | DAILY | ANNUAL | DAILY | ANNUAL |
| 9/1/2007 | 9/1/2007 | RATE | SALARY | RATE | SALARY |
| 0 | 1 | 221.9412 | 41,503 | 227.2888 | 42,503 |
| 1 | 2 | 224.0803 | 41,903 | 229.4279 | 42,903 |
| 2 | 3 | 226.2193 | 42,303 | 231.5669 | 43,303 |
| 3 | 4 | 228.3583 | 42,703 | 233.7059 | 43,703 |
| 4 | 5 | 230.4974 | 43,103 | 235.8450 | 44,103 |
| 5 | 6 | 232.6364 | 43,503 | 237.9840 | 44,503 |
| 6 | 7 | 234.7755 | 43,903 | 240.1230 | 44,903 |
| 7 | 8 | 236.9145 | 44,303 | 242.2621 | 45,303 |
| 8 | 9 | 239.1391 | 44,719 | 244.4867 | 45,719 |
| 9 | 10 | 241.3851 | 45,139 | 246.7327 | 46,139 |
| 10 | 11 | 243.6311 | 45,559 | 248.9787 | 46,559 |
| 11 | 12 | 246.3049 | 46,059 | 251.6525 | 47,059 |
| 12 | 13 | 248.9787 | 46,559 | 254.3263 | 47,559 |
| 13 | 14 | 251.7594 | 47,079 | 257.1070 | 48,079 |
| 14 | 15 | 254.5402 | 47,599 | 259.8878 | 48,599 |
| 15 | 16 | 257.3209 | 48,119 | 262.6685 | 49,119 |
| 16 | 17 | 260.1551 | 48,649 | 265.5027 | 49,649 |
| 17 | 18 | 263.0428 | 49,189 | 268.3904 | 50,189 |
| 18 | 19 | 265.9840 | 49,739 | 271.3316 | 50,739 |
| 19 | 20 | 268.9787 | 50,299 | 274.3263 | 51,299 |
| 20 | 21 | 272.0268 | 50,869 | 277.3744 | 51,869 |
| 21 | 22 | 275.1284 | 51,449 | 280.4760 | 52,449 |
| 22 | 23 | 278.2835 | 52,039 | 283.6311 | 53,039 |
| 23 | 24 | 281.4920 | 52,639 | 286.8396 | 53,639 |
| 24 | 25 | 284.7541 | 53,249 | 290.1017 | 54,249 |
| 25 | 26 | 288.0696 | 53,869 | 293.4172 | 54,869 |
| 26 | 27 | 291.6204 | 54,533 | 296.9680 | 55,533 |
| 27 | 28 | 295.0268 | 55,170 | 300.3744 | 56,170 |
| 28 | 29 | 298.3209 | 55,786 | 303.6685 | 56,786 |
| 29 | 30 | 301.5509 | 56,390 | 306.8984 | 57,390 |
| 30 | 31 | 304.7594 | 56,990 | 310.1070 | 57,990 |

RANGE:
MINIMUM
MIDPOINT
MAXIMUM

| 221.9412 | 41,503 | 227.2888 | 42,503 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 263.3529 | 49,247 | 268.7005 | 50,247 |
| 304.7594 | 56,990 | 310.1070 | 57,990 |

THIS SALARY SCHEDULE IS FOR THE $2007 / 2008$ SCHOOL YEAR ONLY

PASADENA ISD
MTN Refunding, Series 2005

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,150,000.00 | 3.000\% | 53,153.13 | 1,203,153.13 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 35,903.13 | 35,903.13 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 1,239,056.26 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,190,000.00 | 3.250\% | 35,903.13 | 1,225,903.13 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 16,565.63 | 16,565.63 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 1,242,468.76 |
| 02/15/2010 | 280,000.00 | 3.500\% | 16,565.63 | 296,565.63 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 11,665.63 | 11,665.63 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 308,231.26 |
| 02/15/2011 | 290,000.00 | 3.375\% | 11,665.63 | 301,665.63 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 6,771.88 | 6,771.88 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 308,437.51 |
| 02/15/2012 | 185,000.00 | 3.500\% | 6,771.88 | 191,771.88 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 3,534.38 | 3,534.38 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 195,306.26 |
| 02/15/2013 | 195,000.00 | 3.625\% | 3,534.38 | 198,534.38 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 198,534.38 |
| Total | \$3,290,000.00 | - | \$202,034.43 | \$3,492,034.43 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING (CABS)
SERIES 1993

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $02 / 15 / 2008$ | $590,083.80$ | - | - | $4,319,916.20$ | $4,910,000.00$ | - |
| $08 / 31 / 2008$ | - | - | - | - | $4,910,000.00$ |  |
| $02 / 15 / 2009$ | $375,705.00$ | - | - | $2,924,295.00$ | $3,300,000.00$ | - |
| $08 / 31 / 2009$ | - | - | - | - | $3,300,000.00$ |  |
| Total | $\$ 965, \mathbf{7 8 8 . 8 0}$ | - | - | - | $\$ 7,244,211.20$ | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 23,482.54$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 14.677 Years |
| Average Coupon | $49.0580781 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $31.7405505 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.7941324 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $5.7941324 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $5.7941324 \%$ |

IRS Form 8038
Net Interest Cost
Weighted Average Maturity 14.677 Years

## PASADENA ISD

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING
SERIES 1996-A (Converted to Fixed Rate 9/4/01)

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,100,000.00 | 6.050\% | 399,087.50 | 1,499,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 365,812.50 | 365,812.50 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 1,864,900.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 2,200,000.00 | 5.500\% | 365,812.50 | 2,565,812.50 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 305,312.50 | 305,312.50 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING
SERIES 1996-A (Converted to Fixed Rate 9/4/01)

Debt Service Schedule
Part 2 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 2,871,125.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 2,400,000.00 | 5.500\% | 305,312.50 | 2,705,312.50 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 239,312.50 | 239,312.50 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 2,944,625.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 2,500,000.00 | 5.000\% | 239,312.50 | 2,739,312.50 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 176,812.50 | 176,812.50 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 2,916,125.00 |
| 02/15/2020 | 2,700,000.00 | 5.125\% | 176,812.50 | 2,876,812.50 | - |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 107,625.00 | 107,625.00 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 2,984,437.50 |
| 02/15/2021 | 2,900,000.00 | 5.125\% | 107,625.00 | 3,007,625.00 | - |
| 08/15/2021 | - | - | 33,312.50 | 33,312.50 | - |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 3,040,937.50 |
| 02/15/2022 | 1,300,000.00 | 5.125\% | 33,312.50 | 1,333,312.50 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 1,333,312.50 |
| Total | \$15,100,000.00 | - | \$9,240,862.50 | \$24,340,862.50 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 221,250.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 14.652 Years |
| Average Coupon | $5.2589322 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.2589322 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.2672015 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $5.2672015 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $5.2672015 \%$ |

IRS Form 8038
Net Interest Cost $\quad 5.2589322 \%$
Weighted Average Maturity
14.652 Years

## PASADENA ISD

UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING \& REFUNDING BONDS
SERIES 1996-B (CURRENT INTEREST)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 405,000.00 | 5.300\% | 47,882.50 | 452,882.50 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 37,150.00 | 37,150.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 490,032.50 |
| 02/15/2009 | 425,000.00 | 5.400\% | 37,150.00 | 462,150.00 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 25,675.00 | 25,675.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 487,825.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 450,000.00 | 5.500\% | 25,675.00 | 475,675.00 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 13,300.00 | 13,300.00 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 488,975.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 475,000.00 | 5.600\% | 13,300.00 | 488,300.00 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 488,300.00 |
| Total | \$1,755,000.00 |  | \$200,132.50 | \$1,955,132.50 | - |
| Yield Statistics |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Year Dollars |  |  |  |  | \$13,042.50 |
| Average Life |  |  |  |  | 3.819 Years |
| Average Coupon |  |  |  |  | 5.4474986\% |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) |  |  |  |  | 5.4474986\% |
| True Interest |  |  |  |  | 5.4438083\% |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes |  |  |  |  | 5.4438083\% |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) |  |  |  |  | 5.4438083\% |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Interest Cost |  |  |  |  | 5.4474986\% |
| Weighted Average Maturity |  |  |  |  | 3.819 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING AND REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2000 (CURRENT INTEREST)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 2,645,000.00 | 4.750\% | 265,086.25 | 2,910,086.25 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 202,267.50 | 202,267.50 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 3,112,353.75 |
| 02/15/2009 | 3,150,000.00 | 5.900\% | 202,267.50 | 3,352,267.50 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 109,342.50 | 109,342.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 3,461,610.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 3,120,000.00 | 4.800\% | 109,342.50 | 3,229,342.50 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 34,462.50 | 34,462.50 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 3,263,805.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 305,000.00 | 5.500\% | 34,462.50 | 339,462.50 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 26,075.00 | 26,075.00 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 365,537.50 |
| 02/15/2012 | 365,000.00 | 5.000\% | 26,075.00 | 391,075.00 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 16,950.00 | 16,950.00 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 408,025.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 350,000.00 | 5.000\% | 16,950.00 | 366,950.00 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 8,200.00 | 8,200.00 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 375,150.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 320,000.00 | 5.125\% | 8,200.00 | 328,200.00 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 328,200.00 |
| Total | \$10,255,000.00 | - | \$1,059,681.25 | \$11,314,681.25 | - |

## Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 61,222.50$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Average Life | 3.624 Years |
| Average Coupon | $5.0806791 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.0806791 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.0763577 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $5.0763577 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $5.0763577 \%$ |

## IRS Form 8038

| Net Interest Cost | $5.0806791 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 3.624 Years |

RBC Dain Rauscher

## PASADENA ISD

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2000-A
(Includes the $\$ 1.2$ Million Bond Call to occur on August 15, 2006)

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 2,544,000.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 2,544,000.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 2,544,000.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 2,544,000.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 2,544,000.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 1,272,000.00 | 1,272,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 2,544,000.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 800,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,272,000.00 | 2,072,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 1,248,000.00 | 1,248,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 3,320,000.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 4,500,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,248,000.00 | 5,748,000.00 |  |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 1,113,000.00 | 1,113,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 6,861,000.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 3,300,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,113,000.00 | 4,413,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 1,014,000.00 | 1,014,000.00 |  |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 5,427,000.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 2,900,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,014,000.00 | 3,914,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 927,000.00 | 927,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 4,841,000.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 3,300,000.00 | 6.000\% | 927,000.00 | 4,227,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 828,000.00 | 828,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 5,055,000.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 3,600,000.00 | 6.000\% | 828,000.00 | 4,428,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 720,000.00 | 720,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 5,148,000.00 |
| 02/15/2020 | 3,800,000.00 | 6.000\% | 720,000.00 | 4,520,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 606,000.00 | 606,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 5,126,000.00 |
| 02/15/2021 | 4,100,000.00 | 6.000\% | 606,000.00 | 4,706,000.00 | - |

RBC Dain Rauscher

## PASADENA ISD

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2000-A
(Includes the $\$ 1.2$ Million Bond Call to occur on August 15, 2006)

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/15/2021 | - | - | 483,000.00 | 483,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 5,189,000.00 |
| 02/15/2022 | 4,500,000.00 | 6.000\% | 483,000.00 | 4,983,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2022 | - | - | 348,000.00 | 348,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 5,331,000.00 |
| 02/15/2023 | 4,200,000.00 | 6.000\% | 348,000.00 | 4,548,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2023 | - | - | 222,000.00 | 222,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 4,770,000.00 |
| 02/15/2024 | 4,800,000.00 | 6.000\% | 222,000.00 | 5,022,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2024 | - | - | 78,000.00 | 78,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 5,100,000.00 |
| 02/15/2025 | 2,600,000.00 | 6.000\% | 78,000.00 | 2,678,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2025 | - - | - | - | - | 2,678,000.00 |
| Total | \$42,400,000.00 | - | \$31,710,000.00 | \$74,110,000.00 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 587,550.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 13.569 Years |
| Average Coupon | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 13.569 Years |

RBC Dain Rauscher

## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2002

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,800,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,464,287.50 | 4,264,287.50 |  |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 2,423,787.50 | 2,423,787.50 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 6,688,075.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 2,700,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,423,787.50 | 5,123,787.50 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 2,363,037.50 | 2,363,037.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 7,486,825.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 4,425,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,363,037.50 | 6,788,037.50 |  |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 2,252,412.50 | 2,252,412.50 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 9,040,450.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 3,845,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,252,412.50 | 6,097,412.50 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 2,156,287.50 | 2,156,287.50 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 8,253,700.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | 4,265,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,156,287.50 | 6,421,287.50 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 2,049,662.50 | 2,049,662.50 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 8,470,950.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 2,120,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,049,662.50 | 4,169,662.50 |  |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 1,996,662.50 | 1,996,662.50 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 6,166,325.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 2,110,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,996,662.50 | 4,106,662.50 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 1,943,912.50 | 1,943,912.50 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 6,050,575.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 2,485,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,943,912.50 | 4,428,912.50 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 1,881,787.50 | 1,881,787.50 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 6,310,700.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 2,845,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,881,787.50 | 4,726,787.50 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 1,810,662.50 | 1,810,662.50 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 6,537,450.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 2,775,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,810,662.50 | 4,585,662.50 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 1,741,287.50 | 1,741,287.50 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 6,326,950.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 3,735,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,741,287.50 | 5,476,287.50 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 1,647,912.50 | 1,647,912.50 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 7,124,200.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 3,900,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,647,912.50 | 5,547,912.50 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 1,550,412.50 | 1,550,412.50 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 7,098,325.00 |

## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2002

Debt Service Schedule
Part 2 of 2


## PASADENA ISD

(Current Interest Bonds) - Series 2003 Bonds

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 875,000.00 | 3.250\% | 29,968.75 | 904,968.75 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 15,750.00 | 15,750.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 920,718.75 |
| 02/15/2009 | 900,000.00 | 3.500\% | 15,750.00 | 915,750.00 |  |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 915,750.00 |
| Total | \$1,775,000.00 | - | \$61,468.75 | \$1,836,468.75 | - |
| Yield Statistics |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Year Do |  |  |  |  | \$14,182.50 |
| Average Life |  |  |  |  | 0.994 Years |
| Average Coup |  |  |  |  | 4.0192579\% |
| Net Interest C |  |  |  |  | 4.0192579\% |
| True Interest |  |  |  |  | 4.0426211\% |
| Bond Yield fo | Purposes |  |  |  | 4.0426211\% |
| All Inclusive C |  |  |  |  | 4.0426211\% |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Interest C |  |  |  |  | 4.0192579\% |
| Weighted Ave |  |  |  |  | 0.994 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2003-A (CIBs Only)
(Partial Refunding of the February 15, 2004 Maturity
from the Series 2003 Bonds)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,345,000.00 | 2.750\% | 64,693.75 | 1,409,693.75 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 46,200.00 | 46,200.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 1,455,893.75 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,455,000.00 | 3.000\% | 46,200.00 | 1,501,200.00 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 24,375.00 | 24,375.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 1,525,575.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,500,000.00 | 3.250\% | 24,375.00 | 1,524,375.00 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 1,524,375.00 |
| Total | \$4,300,000.00 | - | \$205,843.75 | \$4,505,843.75 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 24,980.00$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Average Life | 3.553 Years |
| Average Coupon | $2.8508056 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $2.8508056 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $2.8434982 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $2.8434982 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $2.8434982 \%$ |
|  |  |
| IRS Form 8038 | $2.8508056 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 3.553 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2003-A (PCAB Only)
(Partial Refunding of the February 15, 2004 Maturity
from the Series 2003 Bonds)

## Debt Service Schedule



## IRS Form 8038

Net Interest Cost $\quad 2.8706109 \%$

| Weighted Average Maturity | 4.158 Years |
| :--- | :--- |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005
(Refunding Portion of Series 2005 Sale)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 50,000.00 | 3.000\% | 3,312.50 | 53,312.50 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 2,562.50 | 2,562.50 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 55,875.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 50,000.00 | 3.000\% | 2,562.50 | 52,562.50 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 1,812.50 | 1,812.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 54,375.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 50,000.00 | 3.250\% | 1,812.50 | 51,812.50 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 52,812.50 |
| 02/15/2011 | 40,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,000.00 | 41,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 41,000.00 |
| Total | \$190,000.00 | - | \$14,062.50 | \$204,062.50 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Accrued Interest from 12/01/2004 to $01 / 13 / 2005$ | $15,122.92$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 8,285.20$ |
| Average Life | 1.527 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.8613296 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $2.8173956 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $2.7687946 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.8424089 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $3.2840904 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $2.0251209 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 1.487 Years |

## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 -A
(Advance Refunding of the Series 1998 Bonds All Callable Bond Maturities)

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,090,000.00 | 3.000\% | 265,875.00 | 1,355,875.00 |  |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 249,525.00 | 249,525.00 |  |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 1,605,400.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,155,000.00 | 3.000\% | 249,525.00 | 1,404,525.00 |  |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 232,200.00 | 232,200.00 |  |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 1,636,725.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,195,000.00 | 3.250\% | 232,200.00 | 1,427,200.00 |  |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 212,781.25 | 212,781.25 |  |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 1,639,981.25 |
| 02/15/2011 | 1,235,000.00 | 3.500\% | 212,781.25 | 1,447,781.25 |  |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 191,168.75 | 191,168.75 |  |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 1,638,950.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | 1,285,000.00 | 3.500\% | 191,168.75 | 1,476,168.75 |  |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 168,681.25 | 168,681.25 |  |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 1,644,850.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 1,335,000.00 | 3.750\% | 168,681.25 | 1,503,681.25 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 143,650.00 | 143,650.00 |  |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 1,647,331.25 |
| 02/15/2014 | 1,395,000.00 | 4.000\% | 143,650.00 | 1,538,650.00 |  |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 115,750.00 | 115,750.00 |  |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 1,654,400.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 1,465,000.00 | 5.000\% | 115,750.00 | 1,580,750.00 |  |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 79,125.00 | 79,125.00 |  |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 1,659,875.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,540,000.00 | 5.000\% | 79,125.00 | 1,619,125.00 |  |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 40,625.00 | 40,625.00 |  |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 1,659,750.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 1,625,000.00 | 5.000\% | 40,625.00 | 1,665,625.00 |  |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 1,665,625.00 |
| Total | \$13,320,000.00 | - | \$3,132,887.50 | \$16,452,887.50 |  |

## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 -A
(Advance Refunding of the Series 1998 Bonds -
All Callable Bond Maturities)

Debt Service Schedule

Yield Statistics

| Accrued Interest from $02 / 15 / 2005$ to $03 / 31 / 2005$ | $72,584.17$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 106,892.50$ |
| Average Life | 7.319 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.3153753 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $3.9040729 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $3.7982914 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.5980682 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $3.9060772 \%$ |

IRS Form 8038
Net Interest Cost $\quad 3.4365449 \%$
Weighted Average Maturity 6.916 Years

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005
(New Money Portion of Series 2005)

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 2,550,000.00 | 3.000\% | 638,570.63 | 3,188,570.63 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 600,320.63 | 600,320.63 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 3,788,891.26 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,495,000.00 | 3.000\% | 600,320.63 | 2,095,320.63 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 577,895.63 | 577,895.63 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 2,673,216.26 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,730,000.00 | 3.250\% | 577,895.63 | 2,307,895.63 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 549,783.13 | 549,783.13 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 2,857,678.76 |
| 02/15/2011 | 3,375,000.00 | 5.000\% | 549,783.13 | 3,924,783.13 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 465,408.13 | 465,408.13 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 4,390,191.26 |
| 02/15/2012 | 1,735,000.00 | 3.625\% | 465,408.13 | 2,200,408.13 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 433,961.25 | 433,961.25 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 2,634,369.38 |
| 02/15/2013 | 1,555,000.00 | 3.750\% | 433,961.25 | 1,988,961.25 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 404,805.00 | 404,805.00 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 2,393,766.25 |
| 02/15/2014 | 1,560,000.00 | 5.000\% | 404,805.00 | 1,964,805.00 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 365,805.00 | 365,805.00 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - |  | 2,330,610.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 1,560,000.00 | 5.000\% | 365,805.00 | 1,925,805.00 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 326,805.00 | 326,805.00 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 2,252,610.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,615,000.00 | 5.000\% | 326,805.00 | 1,941,805.00 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 286,430.00 | 286,430.00 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 2,228,235.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 1,835,000.00 | 5.000\% | 286,430.00 | 2,121,430.00 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 240,555.00 | 240,555.00 | - |

RBC Dain Rauscher

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005
(New Money Portion of Series 2005)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 2,361,985.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 2,805,000.00 | 5.000\% | 240,555.00 | 3,045,555.00 |  |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 170,430.00 | 170,430.00 |  |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 3,215,985.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 2,710,000.00 | 4.250\% | 170,430.00 | 2,880,430.00 |  |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 112,842.50 | 112,842.50 |  |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 2,993,272.50 |
| 02/15/2020 | 2,710,000.00 | 4.250\% | 112,842.50 | 2,822,842.50 |  |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 55,255.00 | 55,255.00 |  |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 2,878,097.50 |
| 02/15/2021 | 2,570,000.00 | 4.300\% | 55,255.00 | 2,625,255.00 |  |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 2,625,255.00 |
| Total | \$29,805,000.00 | - | \$9,819,163.17 | \$39,624,163.17 |  |

Yield Statistics

| Accrued Interest from 12/01/2004 to 01/13/2005 | $151,362.31$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 300,032.01$ |
| Average Life | 9.794 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.4342649 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.1170833 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.0146241 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.8424089 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $4.1219071 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $3.9170435 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 9.651 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

| Swap Rate | $3.689 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Remarketing Fee | $0.125 \%$ |
| AG Required Liquidity Fee (budget) | $0.200 \%$ |
| Basis Reserve | $0.350 \%$ |
| Budgeted Fixed Pay Swap Rate | $4.364 \%$ |

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 6


## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 6

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 01/01/2023 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 02/01/2023 | 7,570,000.00 | 4.364\% | 276,986.72 | 7,846,986.72 | - |
| 03/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 04/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 05/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 06/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 07/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 08/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 10,728,663.22 |
| 09/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 10/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 11/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 12/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 01/01/2024 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 02/01/2024 | 6,355,000.00 | 4.364\% | 249,457.15 | 6,604,457.15 | - |
| 03/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 04/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 05/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 06/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 07/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 08/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 9,209,819.68 |
| 09/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 10/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 11/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 12/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 01/01/2025 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 02/01/2025 | 6,230,000.00 | 4.364\% | 226,346.13 | 6,456,346.13 | - |
| 03/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 04/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 05/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 06/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 07/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 08/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 08/31/2025 | - | - | - | - | 8,810,214.98 |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 10/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 11/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 12/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 01/01/2026 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 02/01/2026 | 6,050,000.00 | 4.364\% | 203,689.70 | 6,253,689.70 | - |
| 03/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 04/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 05/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 06/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 07/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 08/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 08/31/2026 | - | - | - | - | 8,362,265.42 |
| 09/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 10/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 11/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 12/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 01/01/2027 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 02/01/2027 | 5,685,000.00 | 4.364\% | 181,687.87 | 5,866,687.87 | - |
| 03/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 04/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 05/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 06/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 07/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 08/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 08/31/2027 | - | - | - | - | 7,741,207.74 |
| 09/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 10/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 11/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 12/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 01/01/2028 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 02/01/2028 | 2,045,000.00 | 4.364\% | 161,013.42 | 2,206,013.42 | - |
| 03/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 04/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 05/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 06/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 07/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 08/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 08/31/2028 | - | - | - | - | 3,932,539.10 |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule
Part 4 of 6

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 10/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 11/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 12/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 01/01/2029 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 02/01/2029 | 5,660,000.00 | 4.364\% | 153,576.43 | 5,813,576.43 | - |
| 03/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 04/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 05/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 06/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 07/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 08/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 08/31/2029 | - | - | - | - | 7,379,415.98 |
| 09/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 10/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 11/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 12/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 01/01/2030 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 02/01/2030 | 6,335,000.00 | 4.364\% | 132,992.90 | 6,467,992.90 | - |
| 03/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 04/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 05/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 06/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 07/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 08/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 08/31/2030 | - | - | - | - | 7,792,685.12 |
| 09/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 10/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 11/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 12/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 01/01/2031 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 02/01/2031 | 6,605,000.00 | 4.364\% | 109,954.62 | 6,714,954.62 | - |
| 03/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 04/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 05/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 06/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 07/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 08/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 08/31/2031 | - | - | - | - | 7,780,334.30 |
| 09/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule
Part 5 of 6

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 11/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 12/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 01/01/2032 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 02/01/2032 | 5,345,000.00 | 4.364\% | 85,934.43 | 5,430,934.43 | - |
| 03/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 04/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 05/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 06/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 07/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 08/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 08/31/2032 | - | - | - | - | 6,259,585.28 |
| 09/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 10/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 11/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 12/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 01/01/2033 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 02/01/2033 | 6,495,000.00 | 4.364\% | 66,496.45 | 6,561,496.45 | - |
| 03/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 04/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 05/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 06/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 07/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 08/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 08/31/2033 | - | - | - | - | 7,151,236.50 |
| 09/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 10/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 11/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 12/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 01/01/2034 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 02/01/2034 | 5,700,000.00 | 4.364\% | 42,876.30 | 5,742,876.30 | - |
| 03/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 04/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 05/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 06/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 07/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 08/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 08/31/2034 | - | - | - | - | 6,090,141.60 |
| 09/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 10/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |

Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $11 / 01 / 2034$ | - | - | $22,147.30$ | $22,147.30$ | - |  |
| $12 / 01 / 2034$ | - | - | $22,147.30$ | $22,147.30$ | - |  |
| $01 / 01 / 2035$ | - | - | $22,147.30$ | $22,147.30$ | - |  |
| $02 / 01 / 2035$ | $6,090,000.00$ | $4.364 \%$ | $22,147.30$ | $6,112,147.30$ | - | $6,222,883.80$ |
| $08 / 31 / 2035$ | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Total | $\$ 79,900,000.00$ | - | $\$ 73,517,035.62$ | $\$ 153, \mathbf{4 1 7 , 0 3 5 . 6 2}$ |  |  |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 1,868,173.06$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 23.381 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.3640000 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.3640000 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.4031233 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $4.4031233 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $4.4031233 \%$ |
|  |  |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $4.3640000 \%$ |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 3

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | 500,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,743,787.50 | 3,243,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 2,733,787.50 | 2,733,787.50 |  |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 5,977,575.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 550,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,733,787.50 | 3,283,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 2,722,787.50 | 2,722,787.50 |  |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 6,006,575.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,475,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,722,787.50 | 4,197,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 2,693,287.50 | 2,693,287.50 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 6,891,075.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 1,375,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,693,287.50 | 4,068,287.50 |  |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 2,665,787.50 | 2,665,787.50 |  |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - - | - | 6,734,075.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | 1,375,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,665,787.50 | 4,040,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 2,638,287.50 | 2,638,287.50 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 6,679,075.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 1,385,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,638,287.50 | 4,023,287.50 |  |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 2,610,587.50 | 2,610,587.50 |  |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 6,633,875.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 1,395,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,610,587.50 | 4,005,587.50 |  |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 2,582,687.50 | 2,582,687.50 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 6,588,275.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 1,400,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,582,687.50 | 3,982,687.50 |  |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 2,554,687.50 | 2,554,687.50 |  |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 6,537,375.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,410,000.00 | 4.250\% | 2,554,687.50 | 3,964,687.50 |  |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 2,524,725.00 | 2,524,725.00 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 6,489,412.50 |
| 02/15/2017 | 1,445,000.00 | 4.125\% | 2,524,725.00 | 3,969,725.00 |  |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 2,494,921.88 | 2,494,921.88 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 6,464,646.88 |
| 02/15/2018 | 845,000.00 | 4.125\% | 2,494,921.88 | 3,339,921.88 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 2,477,493.75 | 2,477,493.75 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 5,817,415.63 |
| 02/15/2019 | 845,000.00 | 4.250\% | 2,477,493.75 | 3,322,493.75 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 2,459,537.50 | 2,459,537.50 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 5,782,031.25 |
| 02/15/2020 | 845,000.00 | 4.250\% | 2,459,537.50 | 3,304,537.50 |  |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 2,441,581.25 | 2,441,581.25 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 5,746,118.75 |
| 02/15/2021 | 600,000.00 | 4.375\% | 2,441,581.25 | 3,041,581.25 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006

Debt Service Schedule
Part 2 of 3

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/15/2021 | - | - | 2,428,456.25 | 2,428,456.25 | - |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 5,470,037.50 |
| 02/15/2022 | 3,420,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,428,456.25 | 5,848,456.25 | - |
| 08/15/2022 | - | - | 2,351,506.25 | 2,351,506.25 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 8,199,962.50 |
| 02/15/2023 | 920,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,351,506.25 | 3,271,506.25 | - |
| 08/15/2023 | - | - | 2,330,806.25 | 2,330,806.25 | - |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 5,602,312.50 |
| 02/15/2024 | 2,945,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,330,806.25 | 5,275,806.25 | - |
| 08/15/2024 | - | - | 2,257,181.25 | 2,257,181.25 | - |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 7,532,987.50 |
| 02/15/2025 | 6,360,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,257,181.25 | 8,617,181.25 | - |
| 08/15/2025 | - | - | 2,098,181.25 | 2,098,181.25 | - |
| 08/31/2025 | - | - | - | - | 10,715,362.50 |
| 02/15/2026 | 6,310,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,098,181.25 | 8,408,181.25 | - |
| 08/15/2026 | - | - | 1,940,431.25 | 1,940,431.25 | - |
| 08/31/2026 | - | - | - | - | 10,348,612.50 |
| 02/15/2027 | 8,700,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,940,431.25 | 10,640,431.25 | - |
| 08/15/2027 | - | - | 1,722,931.25 | 1,722,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2027 | - | - | - | - | 12,363,362.50 |
| 02/15/2028 | 7,600,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,722,931.25 | 9,322,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2028 | - | - | 1,532,931.25 | 1,532,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2028 | - | - | - | - | 10,855,862.50 |
| 02/15/2029 | 7,400,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,532,931.25 | 8,932,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2029 | - | - | 1,347,931.25 | 1,347,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2029 | - | - | - | - | 10,280,862.50 |
| 02/15/2030 | 8,000,000.00 | 4.750\% | 1,347,931.25 | 9,347,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2030 | - | - | 1,157,931.25 | 1,157,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2030 | - | - | - | - | 10,505,862.50 |
| 02/15/2031 | 5,275,000.00 | 4.750\% | 1,157,931.25 | 6,432,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2031 | - | - | 1,032,650.00 | 1,032,650.00 | - |
| 08/31/2031 | - | - | - | - | 7,465,581.25 |
| 02/15/2032 | 8,075,000.00 | 4.750\% | 1,032,650.00 | 9,107,650.00 | - |
| 08/15/2032 | - | - | 840,868.75 | 840,868.75 | - |
| 08/31/2032 | - | - | - | - | 9,948,518.75 |
| 02/15/2033 | 8,580,000.00 | 4.750\% | 840,868.75 | 9,420,868.75 | - |
| 08/15/2033 | - | - | 637,093.75 | 637,093.75 | - |
| 08/31/2033 | - | - | - | - | 10,057,962.50 |
| 02/15/2034 | 8,580,000.00 | 4.750\% | 637,093.75 | 9,217,093.75 | - |
| 08/15/2034 | - | - | 433,318.75 | 433,318.75 | - |
| 08/31/2034 | - | - | - | - | 9,650,412.50 |
| 02/15/2035 | 9,200,000.00 | 4.750\% | 433,318.75 | 9,633,318.75 | - |
| 08/15/2035 | - | - | 214,818.75 | 214,818.75 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006

Debt Service Schedule
Part 3 of 3

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $08 / 31 / 2035$ | - | - | - | - | $9,848,137.50$ |
| $02 / 15 / 2036$ | $9,045,000.00$ | - | $2140 \%$ | - | $-2,259,818.75$ |
| $08 / 31 / 2036$ | - | - | - | $9,259,818.75$ |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{\$ 1 1 5 , 8 5 5 , 0 0 0 . 0 0}$ |  | - | $\mathbf{\$ 1 1 4 , 5 9 8 , 1 8 1 . 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 2 3 0 , 4 5 3 , 1 8 1 . 2 6}$ |

Yield Statistics

|  | $665,804.24$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Accrued Interest from $08 / 15 / 2006$ to $09 / 28 / 2006$ | $\$ 2,506,620.00$ |
| Bond Year Dollars | 21.239 Years |
| Average Life | $4.7924718 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.7713448 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.7500405 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $4.6516380 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $4.7766135 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $4.6977959 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 21.088 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

## Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2007

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2008 | - | - | 2,751,135.42 | 2,751,135.42 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 1,650,681.25 | 1,650,681.25 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 4,401,816.67 |
| 02/15/2009 | 445,000.00 | 4.000\% | 1,650,681.25 | 2,095,681.25 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 1,641,781.25 | 1,641,781.25 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 3,737,462.50 |
| 02/15/2010 | 825,000.00 | 4.500\% | 1,641,781.25 | 2,466,781.25 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 1,623,218.75 | 1,623,218.75 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 4,090,000.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 3,475,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,623,218.75 | 5,098,218.75 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 1,536,343.75 | 1,536,343.75 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 6,634,562.50 |
| 02/15/2012 | 4,300,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,536,343.75 | 5,836,343.75 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 1,428,843.75 | 1,428,843.75 |  |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 7,265,187.50 |
| 02/15/2013 | 5,855,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,428,843.75 | 7,283,843.75 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 1,282,468.75 | 1,282,468.75 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 8,566,312.50 |
| 02/15/2014 | 5,560,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,282,468.75 | 6,842,468.75 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 1,143,468.75 | 1,143,468.75 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 7,985,937.50 |
| 02/15/2015 | 2,510,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,143,468.75 | 3,653,468.75 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 1,080,718.75 | 1,080,718.75 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 4,734,187.50 |
| 02/15/2016 | 4,755,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,080,718.75 | 5,835,718.75 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 961,843.75 | 961,843.75 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 6,797,562.50 |
| 02/15/2017 | 4,755,000.00 | 5.000\% | 961,843.75 | 5,716,843.75 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 842,968.75 | 842,968.75 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 6,559,812.50 |
| 02/15/2018 | 4,745,000.00 | 5.000\% | 842,968.75 | 5,587,968.75 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 724,343.75 | 724,343.75 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 6,312,312.50 |
| 02/15/2019 | 5,205,000.00 | 5.000\% | 724,343.75 | 5,929,343.75 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 594,218.75 | 594,218.75 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 6,523,562.50 |
| 02/15/2020 | 5,980,000.00 | 5.000\% | 594,218.75 | 6,574,218.75 | - |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 444,718.75 | 444,718.75 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 7,018,937.50 |
| 02/15/2021 | 6,665,000.00 | 5.000\% | 444,718.75 | 7,109,718.75 | - |
| 08/15/2021 | - | - | 278,093.75 | 278,093.75 | - |


| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 7,387,812.50 |
| 02/15/2022 | 2,860,000.00 | 4.750\% | 278,093.75 | 3,138,093.75 |  |
| 08/15/2022 | - | - | 210,168.75 | 210,168.75 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 3,348,262.50 |
| 02/15/2023 | 3,080,000.00 | 4.750\% | 210,168.75 | 3,290,168.75 | - |
| 08/15/2023 | - | - | 137,018.75 | 137,018.75 | - |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 3,427,187.50 |
| 02/15/2024 | 2,335,000.00 | 4.750\% | 137,018.75 | 2,472,018.75 | - |
| 08/15/2024 | - | - | 81,562.50 | 81,562.50 | - |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 2,553,581.25 |
| 02/15/2025 | 745,000.00 | 4.500\% | 81,562.50 | 826,562.50 | - |
| 08/15/2025 | - | - | 64,800.00 | 64,800.00 | - |
| 08/31/2025 | - | - | - | - | 891,362.50 |
| 02/15/2026 | 2,880,000.00 | 4.500\% | 64,800.00 | 2,944,800.00 | - |
| 08/31/2026 | - | - | - | - | 2,944,800.00 |
| Total | \$66,975,000.00 | - | \$34,205,660.42 | \$101,180,660.42 | - |

## Yield Statistics

| Accrued Interest from $04 / 15 / 2007$ to $05 / 15 / 2007$ | $275,128.54$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 697,789.17$ |
| Average Life | 10.418 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.9020137 \%$ |
|  | $4.3768185 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.2276539 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.0494734 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $4.2693730 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) |  |
|  | $4.0703913 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost | 10.306 Years |

## STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

## Assessing the Competition

The Pasadena school district is a "customer centered" organization and our enrollment statistics show that our parents understand and respond to this approach. Parents are not required to send their children to the public school setting. Options include private and parochial schools, as well as home schooling. The Texas Center for University School Partnerships conducted a study funded by a federal grant to the University of Houston Sociology Department. The study showed that approximately 77 percent of the school aged population in Pasadena is attending the public schools. The percentage of White students who attend public schools ( 76 percent) is comparable to district figures. Approximately 91 percent of the Asian population in PISD attends public schools. As a comparison, the same percentage of students ( 77 percent) in the Houston Independent School District attend the public schools as in PISD, but only 51 percent of the White students attend an HISD campus. Seventy-eight percent of the Asian population attend public schools in Houston.

These statistics show that parents of White and Asian students in PISD, traditionally those families who have the resources to avail themselves of private or parochial programs have chosen to stay in the public school setting.

## A Quality Education

The quality of a community's public school system is a primary consideration for any family moving to a new city, especially if they have school-aged children. The Pasadena Independent School District and its individual campuses have caught the attention of educators around the state for its improved student achievement and its innovation and successful instructional programs. Pasadena ISD is not to be considered a follower in the state. With scores rising above state averages, PISD is a recognized leader in Texas education.

According to Texas Education Agency 2006-07 ratings, Pasadena ISD has 22 state recognized schools. In addition, Frazier Elementary and Kruse Elementary received state exemplary status.

Continued student achievement in many areas of the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills test resulted in Gold Performance Acknowledgements from the Texas Education Agency. Overall, 19 schools were recognized for their performance in Reading and 17 were noted for their gains in math. In addition, 16 campuses were distinguished for writing scores and 10 campuses were acknowledged for gains in attendance.

## Outstanding Programs

Four Pasadena ISD schools were named to the National Center for Educational Accountability's "Best Public Schools" list in Texas Monthly magazine.

Pearl Hall Elementary, Bondy Intermediate and Southmore Intermediate School made the list for the second consecutive year, while Pasadena Memorial High School received the Texas Monthly honors for the first time this year.

The campuses were recognized as "high performing schools" by the NCEA, which is a research arm of the University of Texas. The Pasadena campuses honored were more than 570 schools in the state that made the list.

In determining which schools comprised the Texas Monthly list, the NCEA analyzed how students fared in the subject areas of reading, writing, math, science and social studies and also took into account the demographic makeup of each student body.

The report highlighted Bondy and Pearl Hall's consistent gains in writing scores, while Southmore was recognized for its increases in math. Memorial was also praised for its high performance in reading and language arts.

The Texas Monthly honors are one of many achievements in Pasadena schools this year. Recently, 66 Pasadena ISD students were recognized by the College Board and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC) with various academic awards during the 2006-2007 school year. In addition, the district boasted five National Merit Commended honorees and one National Merit Semi-Finalist. The district also had eight students named as National Hispanic Scholars.

Three of the district's campuses, Miller Intermediate, Jackson Intermediate, and Matthys Elementary have been recognized as National Blue Ribbon Schools of Excellence by the U S Department of Education. In addition, Thompson Intermediate is one of only a handful of campuses to be designated as a state partnership school. By virtue of its relationship with the governor's office, the campus can be freed from certain guidelines.

De Zavala Fifth Grade Center, Garfield, Morales, Pearl Hall, Pomeroy, and Sparks elementary schools were among 70 schools in the state that were named to the Texas Business and Education Coalition’s 2005 Just For the Kids Elementary School Honor Roll, which recognizes sustained academic excellence over a three-year period.

South Houston and Bondy Intermediate Schools are Texas Mentor Campuses and are recognized throughout the state for their students' achievements and innovative programs.

## HOSTS (Helping One Student to Receive)

Nineteen Pasadena schools offer the HOSTS program. With more than 2,000 volunteer mentors, Pasadena's HOSTS program is one of the largest in the state. The HOSTS program is a nationally-recognized, structured program that pairs a student who needs help learning to read and write with a community member who wants to make a difference in a student's life. With help from the volunteer mentors, students receive the extra attention and encouragement they need to become better students.

## Partnership Programs

Pasadena ISD has several hundred business partners who donate time and money each year to help provide student incentives, equipment and services to the district's 56 campuses. Many business and community volunteers serve as mentors in the schools.

The Pasadena ISD Education Foundation was designed to support the educational program for both students and staff. The foundation is governed by a volunteer Board of Directors consisting of representatives from the community and businesses served by Pasadena ISD. The Foundation provides funds for educational programs and activities that have not been funded or under funded by the normal operating budget. Funds from the Foundation are used to facilitate student achievement, from individuals, businesses and civic organizations.

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES 

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA
DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917
Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE.
Academically Acceptable standards are shown in parentheses. Academically Acceptable
Grade 8 science results are not included because they are not used in the 2007 accountability system.
Special formats ( ${ }^{\prime \prime},>99 \%,<1 \%$ ) are used to protect student confidentiality.

| TEXAS ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS (TAKS) TABLE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number |  | Pct | Stu | Number |  | Pct | Met |  |  |  |
| Performance | Met | Number | Met | Grp | Met | Number | Met | Min | Act |  | Met |
| Results | Std | Taking | Std | \% | Std | Taking | Std | Size | Chg | RI | RI? |
| Reading/ELA (65\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 24,340 | 28,279 | 86\% | 100\% | 23,085 | 26,964 | 86\% |  | 0 |  |  |
| African Amer | 1,745 | 2,079 | 84\% | 7\% | 1,524 | 1,809 | 84\% |  | 0 |  |  |
| Hispanic | 17,696 | 20,962 | 84\% | 74\% | 16,350 | 19,537 | 84\% |  | 0 |  |  |
| White | 3,947 | 4,214 | 94\% | 15\% | 4,259 | 4,594 | 93\% |  | 1 |  |  |
| Econ Disadv | 16,081 | 19,252 | 84\% | 68\% | 14,610 | 17,686 | 83\% |  | 1 |  |  |
| Writing (65\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 6,066 | 6,443 | 94\% | 100\% | 5,756 | 6,136 | 94\% |  | 0 |  |  |
| African Amer | 451 | 486 | 93\% | 8\% | 376 | 405 | 93\% |  | 0 |  |  |
| Hispanic | 4,629 | 4,932 | 94\% | 77\% | 4,269 | 4,590 | 93\% |  | 1 |  |  |
| White | 770 | 804 | 96\% | 12\% | 906 | 930 | 97\% |  | -1 |  |  |
| Econ Disadv | 4,437 | 4,748 | 93\% | 74\% | 3,985 | 4,295 | 93\% |  | 0 |  |  |
| Social Studies (65\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 7,041 | 8,247 | 85\% | 100\% | 6,380 | 7,600 | 84\% |  | 1 |  |  |
| African Amer | 499 | 600 | 83\% | 7\% | 429 | 522 | 82\% |  | 1 |  |  |
| Hispanic | 4,753 | 5,742 | 83\% | 70\% | 4,064 | 5,053 | 80\% |  | 3 |  |  |
| White | 1,475 | 1,567 | 94\% | 19\% | 1,551 | 1,668 | 93\% |  | 1 |  |  |
| Econ Disadv | 3,917 | 4,797 | 82\% | 58\% | 3,376 | 4,232 | 80\% |  | 2 |  |  |
| Mathematics (45\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 20,787 | 28,211 | 74\% | 100\% | 19,685 | 27,020 | 73\% | Yes | 1 | 1 | Yes |
| African Amer | 1,320 | 2,073 | 64\% | 7\% | 1,127 | 1,818 | 62\% | Yes | 2 | ** | No |
| Hispanic | 15,158 | 20,921 | 72\% | 74\% | 13,915 | 19,608 | 71\% | Yes | 1 | 2 | No |
| White | 3,380 | 4,184 | 81\% | 15\% | 3,715 | 4,567 | 81\% |  | 0 |  |  |
| Econ Disadv | 13,786 | 19,219 | 72\% | 68\% | 12,619 | 17,770 | 71\% | Yes | 1 | 2 | No |
| Science (40\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 5,298 | 8,354 | 63\% | 100\% | 5,069 | 7,640 | 66\% | Yes | -3 | ** | No |
| African Amer | 320 | 560 | 57\% | 7\% | 280 | 489 | 57\% | Yes | 0 | ** | No |
| Hispanic | 3,579 | 6,018 | 59\% | 72\% | 3,244 | 5,262 | 62\% | Yes | -3 | ** | No |
| White | 1,135 | 1,453 | 78\% | 17\% | 1,258 | 1,549 | 81\% |  | -3 |  |  |
| Econ Disadv | 3,010 | 5,128 | 59\% | 61\% | 2,832 | 4,541 | 62\% | Yes | -3 | ** | No |

[^2]
## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

COMPLETION RATE I TABLE (Gr. 9-12) (75.0\%)


Decreases in completion rates may be due to significant changes in the dropout definition beginning with the 2005-06 school year.

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8) (1.0\%)
|------------ 2005-06 -------------|

|  | $\#$ <br> Dropouts | $\# 7-8$ <br> Graders | Dropout <br> Rate | Stu <br> Grp <br> $\%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 22 | 8,102 | $0.3 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| African Amer | 3 | 812 | $0.4 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| Hispanic | 15 | 5,588 | $0.3 \%$ | $69 \%$ |
| White | 4 | 1,401 | $0.3 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| Econ Disadv | 10 | 5,242 | $0.2 \%$ | $65 \%$ |

Due to definitional changes, Annual Dropout Rate Required Improvement is not calculated in 2007.

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2005-06): DOES NOT QUALIFY

| Student Groups | Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course | Number w/Credit for Any Course | Student Group Percent | Percent w/Credit for Advanced Courses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 1,552 | 12,145 | 100\% | 12.8\% |
| African American | 81 | 1,001 | 8\% | 8.1\% |
| Hispanic | 796 | 8,011 | 66\% | 9.9\% |
| White | 514 | 2,621 | 22\% | 19.6\% |
| Economically Disadvantaged | 601 | 6,097 | 50\% | 9.9\% |

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2006): DOES NOT QUALIFY

| Student Groups | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Number of Non-Special Education Graduates | Student Group Percent | Percent Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Number <br> Scoring at or Above Criterion | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Percent <br> Scoring at or Above Criterion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 786 | 1,989 | 100\% | 39.5\% | 140 | 786 | 17.8\% |
| African American | 77 | 125 | 6\% | 61.6\% | 3 | 77 | 3.9\% |
| Hispanic | 370 | 1,236 | 62\% | 29.9\% | 39 | 370 | 10.5\% |
| White | 252 | 530 | 27\% | 47.5\% | 71 | 252 | 28.2\% |

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES 

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA
District Rating: Academically Acceptable DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917

Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE.
Grade 8 science results are not included because they are not used in the 2006 accountability system

Special formats ('*', >99\%, $<1 \%$ ) are used to protect student confidentiality

TEXAS ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS (TAKS) TABLE


[^3]
## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

```
COMPLETION RATE I TABLE (Gr. 9-12)
```

|  | \# Completers | dropouts | $\begin{array}{r} \text { \# in } \\ \text { class } \end{array}$ | Comp Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | \# Completers | $\begin{array}{r} \text { \# in } \\ \text { Class } \end{array}$ | Comp Rate | Met Min Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 2,038 | 176 | 2,347 | 86.8\% | 100\% | 2,149 | 2,435 | 88.3\% |  | -1.5 |
| African Amer | 130 | 9 | 146 | 89.0\% | 6\% | 135 | 148 | 91.2\% |  | -2.2 |
| Hispanic | 1,267 | 127 | 1,465 | 86.5\% | 62\% | 1,308 | 1,481 | 88.3\% |  | -1.8 |
| White | 553 | 35 | 643 | 86.0\% | 27\% | 605 | 701 | 86.3\% |  | -0.3 |
| Econ Disadv | 798 | 100 | 956 | 83.5\% | 41\% | 747 | 869 | 86.0\% | Yes | -2.5 |

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8)

|  | Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official Dropout Rate | Stu <br> Grp \% | \# <br> Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official <br> Dropout Rate | Met <br> Min <br> Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 16 | 7,680 | $0.2 \%$ | 100\% | 17 | 7,495 | $0.2 \%$ |  | 0.0 |
| African Amer | 0 | 583 | 0.0\% | 8\% | 1 | 537 | 0.2\% |  | -0.2 |
| Hispanic | 14 | 5,352 | $0.3 \%$ | 70\% | 13 | 5,069 | 0.3\% |  | 0.0 |
| White | 1 | 1,473 | $0.1 \%$ | 19\% | 3 | 1,651 | 0.2\% |  | -0.1 |
| Econ Disadv | 9 | 4,863 | $0.2 \%$ | 63\% | 10 | 4,333 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2004-05):

|  | Number <br> w/Credit for <br> an Advanced <br> Course | Number <br> w/Credit | Porcent <br> Any <br> Course |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Student Groups |  | Ptudent <br> Group <br> Percent | W/Credit <br> Advanced |
| Courses |  |  |  |

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2005):

| Student Groups | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Number of Non-Special Education Graduates | Student Group Percent | Percent <br> Taking <br> SAT and/ <br> or ACT | Number Scoring at or Above Criterion | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | at or Above |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 764 | 1,807 | 100\% | 42.3\% | 144 | 764 | 18.8\% |
| African American | 63 | 108 | 6\% | 58.3\% | 5 | 63 | 7.9\% |
| Hispanic | 352 | 1,120 | 62\% | 31.4\% | 32 | 352 | 9.1\% |
| White | 261 | 495 | 27\% | 52.7\% | 71 | 261 | 27.2\% |

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES 

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA $\quad$ District Rating: Academically Acceptable
DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917
Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE.
Special formats ('*', $>99 \%,<1 \%$ ) are used to protect student confidentiality.

TEXAS ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS (TAKS) TABLE

| Performance | Number |  | Pct | Stu | Number |  | Pct | Met |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performance | Met | Number | Met | Grp | Met | Number | Met | Min | Act |  |
| Results | Std | Taking | Std | \% | Std | Taking | Std | Size | Chg |  |
| Reading/ELA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 22,233 | 26,761 | 83\% | 100\% | 20,364 | 25,935 | 79\% |  | 4 |  |
| African Amer | 1,458 | 1,752 | 83\% | 7\% | 1,278 | 1,659 | 77\% |  | 6 |  |
| Hispanic | 15,200 | 18,877 | 81\% | 71\% | 13,388 | 17,799 | 75\% |  | 6 |  |
| White | 4,654 | 5,135 | 91\% | 19\% | 4,821 | 5,503 | 88\% |  | 3 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 13,441 | 16,865 | 80\% | 63\% | 11,501 | 15,441 | 74\% |  | 6 |  |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 5,850 | 6,259 | 93\% | 100\% | 5,627 | 6,109 | 92\% |  | 1 |  |
| African Amer | 382 | 401 | 95\% | 6\% | 385 | 413 | 93\% |  | 2 |  |
| Hispanic | 4,215 | 4,551 | 93\% | 73\% | 3,935 | 4,316 | 91\% |  | 2 |  |
| White | 1,025 | 1,073 | 96\% | 17\% | 1,095 | 1,161 | 94\% |  | 2 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 4,054 | 4,385 | 92\% | 70\% | 3,573 | 3,955 | 90\% |  | 2 |  |
| Social Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 6,472 | 7,393 | 88\% | 100\% | 6,065 | 7,241 | 84\% |  | 4 |  |
| African Amer | 413 | 464 | 89\% | 6\% | 377 | 459 | 82\% |  | 7 |  |
| Hispanic | 4,064 | 4,814 | 84\% | 65\% | 3,733 | 4,664 | 80\% |  | 4 |  |
| White | 1,662 | 1,767 | 94\% | 24\% | 1,679 | 1,827 | 92\% |  | 2 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 3,262 | 3,916 | 83\% | 53\% | 2,690 | 3,471 | 77\% |  | 6 |  |
| Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 19,128 | 26,776 | 71\% | 100\% | 17,133 | 25,893 | 66\% |  | 5 |  |
| African Amer | 1,103 | 1,749 | 63\% | 7\% | 925 | 1,646 | 56\% | Yes | 7 | * |
| Hispanic | 13,065 | 18,939 | 69\% | 71\% | 11,237 | 17,785 | 63\% | Yes | 6 | 4 |
| White | 4,068 | 5,084 | 80\% | 19\% | 4,133 | 5,472 | 76\% |  | 4 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 11,693 | 16,953 | 69\% | 63\% | 9,776 | 15,465 | 63\% | Yes | 6 | 4 |
| Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 4,983 | 7,429 | 67\% | 100\% | 4,352 | 7,405 | 59\% | Yes | 8 | 6 |
| African Amer | 294 | 496 | 59\% | 7\% | 235 | 450 | 52\% | Yes | 7 | ** |
| Hispanic | 3,043 | 4,928 | 62\% | 66\% | 2,581 | 4,941 | 52\% | Yes | 10 | ** |
| White | 1,371 | 1,668 | 82\% | 22\% | 1,310 | 1,724 | 76\% |  | 6 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 2,539 | 4,178 | 61\% | 56\% | 1,951 | 3,937 | 50\% | Yes | 11 | ** |

** Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the $65 \%$ floor for Recognized.

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES 

COMPLETION RATE TABLE (Gr. 9-12)

|  | \# Completers | \# Noncompltrs | $\begin{array}{r} \text { \# in } \\ \text { Class } \end{array}$ | Comp Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | \# Completers | $\begin{gathered} \text { \# in } \\ \text { Class } \end{gathered}$ | Comp Rate | Met Min Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 2,295 | 140 | 2,435 | 94.3\% | 100\% | 2,281 | 2,443 | 93.4\% |  | 0.9 |
| African Amer | 139 | 9 | 148 | 93.9\% | 6\% | 145 | 148 | 98.0\% |  | -4.1 |
| Hispanic | 1,378 | 103 | 1,481 | 93.0\% | 61\% | 1,302 | 1,418 | 91.8\% |  | 1.2 |
| White | 673 | 28 | 701 | 96.0\% | 29\% | 706 | 748 | 94.4\% |  | 1.6 |
| Econ Disadv | 792 | 77 | 869 | 91.1\% | 36\% | 837 | 926 | 90.4\% |  | 0.7 |

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8)

|  | Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official Dropout Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | \# Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official Dropout Rate | Met <br> Min <br> Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 17 | 7,495 | 0.2\% | 100\% | 27 | 7,236 | 0.4\% |  | -0.2 |
| African Amer | 1 | 537 | 0.2\% | 7\% | 1 | 494 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 13 | 5,069 | 0.3\% | 68\% | 23 | 4,689 | 0.5\% |  | -0.2 |
| White | 3 | 1,651 | 0.2\% | 22\% | 3 | 1,797 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |
| Econ Disadv | 10 | 4,333 | 0.2\% | 58\% | 18 | 4,024 | 0.4\% |  | -0.2 |

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2003-04):

| Student Groups | Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course | Number <br> w/Credit for Any Course | Student Group Percent | Percent <br> w/Credit for Advanced Courses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 1,410 | 10,865 | 100\% | 13.0\% |
| African American | 69 | 722 | 7\% | 9.6\% |
| Hispanic | 710 | 6,910 | 64\% | 10.3\% |
| White | 500 | 2,769 | 25\% | 18.1\% |
| Economically Disadvantaged | 434 | 4,634 | 43\% | 9.4\% |

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2004):

| Student Groups | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Number of Non-Special Education Graduates | Student Group Percent | Percent <br> Taking <br> SAT and/ <br> or ACT | Number <br> Scoring at or Above Criterion | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | at or Above |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 796 | 1,920 | 100\% | 41.5\% | 137 | 796 | 17.2\% |
| African American | 64 | 124 | 6\% | 51.6\% | 3 | 64 | 4.7\% |
| Hispanic | 358 | 1,146 | 60\% | 31. $2 \%$ | 34 | 358 | 9.5\% |
| White | 271 | 553 | 29\% | 49.0\% | 72 | 271 | 26.6\% |


| August 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 |  | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | 25 |
| 26 |  | [28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |


| September 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| October 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | $5\}+$ | 6 |
| 7 | $\{8$ | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | $19]+20$ |  |
| 21 | $[22$ | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| November 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9\} | 10 |
|  | \{ 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20+ | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  |


| December 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | $21\}]+22$ |  |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |


| January 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | 5 |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | t | [\{8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |

## For Students

Aug 28, 2007 - First Day
June 5, 2008 - Last Day
(First day of school 9th Grade Only)
Aug 27, 2007
For Teachers
Aug 21, 2007 First Day
June 6, 2008 Last Day
Holidays $\square$
Student and Staff Holidays **
Labor Day.........................Sept. 3, 2007
Thanksgiving ... November 21-23, 2007
Christmas/Winter .................................. Dec. 24, 2007 - Jan. 4, 2008

Martin Luther King Day....Jan 21, 2008
Spring Break/Easter...March 17-24, 2008
Memorial Day ................ May 26, 2008
Independence Day ............July 4, 2008
**240 Day Employees will work:
March 24, 2008
Make-up Days (If Needed)
March 24, 2008 June 6, 2008
First Semester
August 28, 2007 • Dec 21, 2007
Second Semester
January 8, 2008 • June 5, 2008
[Nine Weeks Grading Periods]
Elementary \& Middle Schools
Grading Period Teaching Days
August 28-Oct 19 37+1
Oct 22-Dec $21 \quad 41+1$
Jan 8-March $28 \quad 51+1$
March 31-June 548
\{Six Weeks Grading Periods\}
Intermediate Schools \& High Schools
Grading Period Teaching Days
Aug 28-Oct 5
28
Oct 8-Nov 9
23+2
Nov 12-Dec 21
Jan 8-Feb 22 32+1
Feb 25-April 18
April 21-June 5

+ Early Dismissal
Oct 5, 2007 Oct 19, 2007
Nov 20, 2007 Dec 21, 2007
June 4, 2008 June 5, 2008


## /Teacher Preparation Days

Aug 27, 2007 June 6, 2008
Jan 7, 2008
Staff Development Days
Aug 21-24, 2007

## (1) Staff Development /Waiver Days

Oct 8, 2007 Oct 29, 2007 Feb 11, 2008

February 2008

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 117 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | $22\}$ | 23 |
| 24 | $\{25$ | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |  |

March 2008

| $\mathbf{S}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | $\mathbf{T}$ | $\mathbf{W}$ | $\mathbf{T}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | $28]$ | 29 |
| 30 | $[31$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## April 2008

| S | M | T | $\mathbf{W}$ | T | F | S |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | $18\}$ | 19 |
| 20 | $\{21$ | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  |  |  |


| May 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | M | $\mathbf{T}$ | $\mathbf{W}$ | $\mathbf{T}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| June 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4+ |  | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |


| July 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Glossary

ACCOUNTABILITY. Being obliged to explain one's actions, to justify what one does. Accountability requires governments to answer to the citizenry-to justify the raising of public resources and the purposes for which they are used.
Governmental accountability is based on the belief that the citizenry has a "right to know," a right to receive openly declared facts that may lead to public debate by the citizens and their elected representatives.

## ALLOTMENT. Portion of an annual or biennial budget appropriation allocated to an interim period.

APPROPRIATED BUDGET. The expenditure authority created by the appropriation bills or ordinances that are signed into law and related estimated revenues. The appropriated budget would include all reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations, and other legally authorized legislative and executive changes.

ASSESSED VALUATION. A valuation set upon real estate or other property by a government as a basis for levying taxes.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. The timing of recognition, that is, when the effects of transactions or events should be recognized for financial reporting purposes. For example, the effects of transactions or events can be recognized on an accrual basis (that is, when the transactions or events take place), or on a cash basis (that is, when cash is received or paid). Basis of accounting is an essential par of measurement focus because of a particular timing of recognition is necessary to accomplish a particular measurement focus.

BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. The method used to determine when revenues and expenditures are recognized for budgetary purposes.

BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS. Special accounts used to achieve budgetary integration, but not reported in the general-purpose external financial statements. By convention, ALL CAPS commonly are used to designate budgetary accounts. The most common budgetary accounts are ESTIMATED REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS, BUDGETARY FUND BALANCE, and ENCUMBRANCES.

BUDGETARY REPORTING. The requirement to present budget-to-actual comparisons in connection with general purpose external financial reporting. Budgetary reporting is required in connection with the basic financial statements for both the general fund and individual major special revenue funds with legally adopted annual budgets. Budgetary reporting also is required within the
comprehensive annual financial report to demonstrate compliance at the legal level of control for all governmental funds with legally adopted annual budgets.

CAPITAL ASSETS. Land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, and vehicles; and equipment and furniture having a unit cost of $\$ 5,000$ or more with a useful life of more than one year.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND. Fund type used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.)

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION. Program and instructional services designed for at-risk students. These programs and services are funded with State Compensatory Education Funds.

DEBT SERVICE FUND. Governmental fund type used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest on voter approved bonded indebtedness. Also referred to as the Interest and Sinking (I \& S) Fund.

DESIGNATED UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE. Management's intended use of available expendable financial resources in governmental funds reflecting actual plans approved by the government's senior management. Expressed another way, designations reflect a government's self-imposed limitations on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds.

EXPENDITURE. Decreases in net financial resources under the current financial resources measurement focus not properly classified as other financing uses.

FINANCIAL RESOURCES. Resources that are or will become available for spending. Financial resources include cash and resources ordinarily expected to be converted to cash (e.g., receivables, investments). Financial resources also may include inventories and prepaids (because they obviate the need to expend current available financial resources).

FUNCTION. As applied to expenditures, identifies why the expenditure is being made; for example, Instruction versus Plant Maintenance and Operation.

FUND. A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

FUND BALANCE. The difference between assets and liabilities reported in a governmental fund.

GENERAL FUND. The general fund is one of five governmental fund types and typically serves as the chief operating fund of a government. The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Also referred to as the Maintenance and Operation ( $\mathrm{M} \& \mathbf{O}$ ) Fund.

GENERAL REVENUES. All revenues that are not required to be reported as program revenues, including property taxes. All other nontax revenues (including interest, grants, and contributions) that do not meet the criteria to be reported as program revenues should also be reported as general revenues.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS. Funds generally used to account for tax-supported activities. There are five different types of governmental funds: the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital projects funds, and permanent funds.

GRANT. A contribution, either money or material goods, made by and outside entity or a governmental unit and for which the contributing unit expects no repayment. Grants may be for specific or general purposes.

LEVY. (Verb) To impose taxes or special assessments. (Noun) The total of taxes or special assessments imposed by a governmental unit.

OBJECT. A term used in connection with the classification of expenditures. The article purchased or the service obtained, rather than the purpose for which the article or service was purchased or obtained (e.g., personal services, contractual services, materials and supplies).

## ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS OF FRINGE BENEFITS AND SALARIES.

Direct payments made by one entity (the paying entity or paying government) to a third-party recipient for the employees of another, legally separate entity (the employer entity or employer government). They include payments made by governmental entities on behalf of nongovernmental entities and payments made by nongovernmental entities on behalf of governmental entities, and may be made for volunteers as well as for paid employees of the employer entity.

ORIGINAL BUDGET. The first complete appropriated budget. The original budget may be adjusted by reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations, and other legally authorized legislative and executive changes before the beginning of the fiscal year. The original budget should also include actual appropriation amounts automatically carried over from prior years by law. For example, a legal provision may require the automatic rolling forward of appropriations to cover prior-year encumbrances.

OTHER FINANCING SOURCE. An increase in current financial resources that is reported separately from revenues to avoid distorting revenue trends. The use of
the other financing sources category is limited to items so classified by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

OTHER FINANCING USE. A decrease in current financial resources that is reported separately from expenditures to avoid distorting expenditure treands. The use of the other financing uses category is limited to items so classified by GAAP.

PEIMS (Public Education Information Management System). A statewide data collection and reporting system operated by the Texas Education Agency. It includes extensive information on students, staffing, and school budgets/finances, and serves as the fundamental database for many statewide reports on public education.

PROGRAM. Group activities, operations or organizational units directed to attaining specific purposes or objectives.

REFUNDING. The issuance of new debt whose proceeds are used to repay previously issued debt. The proceeds may be used immediately for this purpose (a current refunding), or they may be placed with an escrow agent and invested until they are used to pay principal and interest on the old debt at a future time (an advance refunding).

RESERVED FUND BALANCE. The portion of a governmental fund's net assets that is not available for appropriation.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND. A governmental fund type used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

SUBOBJECT. A subdivision within an expenditure object classification (e.g., regular employees is a possible subobject classification within the personal services-salaries and wages expenditure object classification).

UNDESIGNATED UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE. Available expendable financial resources in a governmental fund that are not the object of tentative management plans (i.e., designations).

## Mission Statement

The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and students, is to guarantee all students will:
acquire the knowledge, master the skills, and maximize the talents
necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the everchanging world of the $21^{\text {st }}$ century.


[^0]:    | $\$$ | $1,115,900$ | $\$$ | 912,776 | $\$$ | $1,527,554$ | $\$ 1,527,554$ | $\$$ | 500,000 |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^1]:    $\$ 435,328$
    $\$ 1,192,296$
    $\$ 1,500,000$

[^2]:    ** Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the $\mathbf{7 0 \%}$ floor for Recognized.

[^3]:    ** Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the $65 \%$ floor for Recognized.

